

-----

## **TENDER DOCUMENT FOR**

HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE

TENDER NO.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25

**(E –TENDER NO: IGGL-100074)** 

# **E-Tender**

[For Participation visit the web site: Govt. CPP Portal - https://etenders.gov.in.]

Bidder's offer ref: Dtd
-------------------------

PREPARED & ISSUED BY

INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)
7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, Guwahati-781005, Assam

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SL. NO.	SECTION NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	I	INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)
2.0	II	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) AND BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
3.0	III	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
4.0	IV	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
5.0	V	FORMS & FORMATS
6.0	VI	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)
7.0	VII	SCHEDULE OF RATES / PRICE SCHEDULE
8.0	VIII	ATTACHMENTS

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

# SECTION-I INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



**Date:** 04.02.2025

-----

# <u>SECTION-I</u> "INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)"

Ref: Tender No. IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25

TENDER DOCUMENT FOR THE JOB: HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE.

#### Dear Sir/Madam,

- 1.0 **INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)**, a Joint Venture (JV) of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL and NRL, having its registered office at Guwahati in the State of Assam, invites Bids from bidders for the subject, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.
- 2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	NAME OF WORK / JOB	HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 date 04.02.2025. (E-Tender No. IGGL-100074)
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	TWO BID SYSTEM
(C.1)	TENDER TYPE	SERVICES
(D)	TENDERED ITEM IS/ARE SPLITABLE / NON-SPLITABLE	SPLITABLE / NON-SPLITABLE
(E)	COMPLETION/CONTRACT PERIOD	The Period of the contract shall be for <b>24 (Twenty-Four) months</b> from the date of engagement of services.
(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE  Rs.3,37,105.00  (Refer clause no.16 of ITB)
(F1)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY	MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom EMD exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per the format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section)
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE(S)	From: 04.02.2025 to 25.02.2025 upto 14:00 Hrs, (IST) on following websites:  IGGL Website – <a href="https://iggl.co.in/">https://iggl.co.in/</a> Govt. CPP Portal - <a href="https://etenders.gov.in">https://etenders.gov.in</a>
(H)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE- BID MEETING	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
<b>(I)</b>	DUE DATE & TIME OF BID- SUBMISSION	Date : 25.02.2025 Time : 14:00 HRS.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NR



(1)	DATE AND TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	Date : 26.02.2025 Time : 14:00 HRS
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	1) Name: Mr. Kulajit Talukdar Designation: General Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in 2) Name: Mr. A.K. Choudhury, Designation: Deputy General Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: apurba.k.choudhury@iggl.co.in 3) Name: Mr. Tanveer Jalal, Designation: Chief Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: tanveer.jalal@iggl.co.in 4) Name: Mr. Santanu Bhattacharyya, Designation: Senior Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: santanu.bhattacharyya@iggl.co.in 5)Name: Mr. Debashish Boruah Designation: Senior Officer (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in
(L)	DEALING IGGL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED, 7 <sup>th</sup> Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam
(M)	BONUS FOR EARLY COMPLETION	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(N)	DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE:
(O)	Applicability of provisions relating to MSE:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(P)	Applicability of provisions relating to PPP-MII:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(Q)	Bids from consortium/ joint venture:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(R)	Applicability of provisions relating to Start-ups:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE

Note: In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in IGGL, the next working day shall be implied.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (D) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 In case of E-Tender, bid must be submitted only on <a href="https://etenders.gov.in">https://etenders.gov.in</a>. Further, the following documents in addition to uploading the bid on e-tender portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS):
  - (i) EMD/Bid Security / Declaration for Bid Security (As applicable)
  - (ii) Power of Attorney (POA)
  - (iii) Line of Credit (If applicable)
  - (iv) Integrity Pact (IP)
- 5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to submit their bid strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document along with its amendment(s) if any from websites as mentioned at 2.0 (G) of IFB and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 7.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from above mentioned website(s) shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bidder is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB. The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where JV/Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Works as specified in Tender Document.
- 8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites. Any revision, clarification, addendum, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the above-mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated.
- 9.0 System generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any, shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 10.0 IGGL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

#### This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (Authorized Signatory)

Name : Kulajit Talukdar Designation : GM (C&P)

E-mail ID : kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in

Contact No. : 91-361-280-1400

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

#### TO BE PASTED ON THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING PHYSICAL DOCUMENTS

Bid Document No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

Job Name : HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING

AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL

CORPORATE OFFICE

Due Date & Time: 25.02.2025 at 14:00 hrs.

From: To:

M/s	GM (C&P)
	IGGL, 7 <sup>th</sup> Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam
	PHONE: :91-361-280-1400

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

# **SECTION-II**

**BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY** 

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### **SECTION-II**

#### **BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY**

The intending bidders for the above tender should meet the qualifications as given below:

#### 1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

#### 1.1 BEC (TECHNICAL)

**1.1.1 Past Experience** of having successfully completed similar works\* during the last 07 (Seven) years to be reckoned from the due date of submission of bid, should be as below:

*Similar work	Minimum Work Order Value					
	I (or	·)	II (or	')	I	I
Bidder shall have experience of	One	similar	Two	similar	Three	similar
having executed contract of	completed	work	completed	works	completed	l works
providing of manpower services	costing not	less than	costing not	ess than	costing	not less
to any Govt. / Semi Govt. / PSU	Rs.134.84 La	akhs	Rs.84.27 Lak	<b>hs</b> each	than	Rs.67.42
/ MNC / Public Ltd. Company /					<b>Lakhs</b> eac	h
Pvt. Ltd						

#### Note:

- a) The bidder must submit copies of relevant Work orders, SOR and Job Completion Certificates from the principal indicating final executed value in support of this criterion along with unpriced bid.
- b) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor shall not to be accepted. A job executed by a Bidder for its own plant/ projects/study cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of the tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the Bidder towards payments of statutory taxes in support of the job executed for the Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such Bidder should submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- c) Bidders, presently executing any ongoing order/contract of similar nature of IGGL or having executed any past order/contract of similar nature of IGGL, has to produce 'certificate of satisfaction' with "Very Good" grading duly certified by the concerned EIC of the contract. IGGL reserves the right to reject any bid if the performance certificate is not provided or performance not found satisfactory.
- d) The bidder should have valid PF and ESIC registration certificate issued by Employees Provident Fund Organization (EPFO) and the Employees State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) respectively, prior to the original due date of bid submission.

#### 1.2 BEC (FINANCIAL):

- i) <u>Average Annual Turnover</u>: The minimum average annual turnover achieved by the bidder as per their audited financial results of the preceding three financial years should be Rs.42.14 Lakhs
- **ii) Net Worth:** The Net Worth of the bidder should be positive for the preceding audited financial year.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

**iii)** Working Capital: The minimum working capital of the bidder for the preceding audited financial year should be **Rs.8.43 Lakhs** 

#### NOTE 2:

a) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores (or equivalent in USD), confirming the availability of line of credit for working capital amount mentioned herein above. The line of credit letter from bank to be submitted strictly as per format available as per tender document.

Declaration Letter/Certificate for line of credit due to the short fall of working capital shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, a banking syndicate will also be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

The bank shall be required to issue the letter for declaration/ certificate of line of credit on their letter head along with the contact details of the issuing authority like email id, contact number etc.

b) **Average Annual Turnover:** Preceding the 3 financial years mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to immediate 3 preceding financial years wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30<sup>th</sup> September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate 3 preceding financial years are not available, the audited financial results of the 3 years immediately prior to that will be considered.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 03 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

- c) **Net Worth/Working Capital:** Immediate preceding financial year mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to audited financial results for the immediate preceding financial year wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate preceding financial year is not available, in such case the audited financial results of the year immediately prior to that year will be considered. Bidder is to submit Audited Financial Statement of immediate preceding financial years (as mentioned above) along with format accordingly for Networth/ Working Capital.
- **1.3** Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:
  - (a) **BEC (Technical Criteria):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of contract submitted by bidder.
  - (b) **BEC (Financial Criteria):** 
    - (i) For Annual Turnover:

The average of Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the First date and Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### (ii) For Net-Worth & Working Capital:

The Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(c) In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter

https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter

https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter

**1.4** Only documents (Work Order and Completion certificate) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

Experience of a bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.

1.5 RELAXATION OF PRIOR TURNOVER AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE FOR START-UPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY), AS AMENDMED TIME TO TIME.

Prior turnover and prior experience as mentioned above in financial and technical criteria of BEC shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document.

For availing the relaxation, bidder is required to submit requisite certificate towards Startup enterprise registration issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Ministry of Commerce & Industry and relaxation is to be given to the specific goods / jobs domain wherein they are registered for.

Wherever the "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating the domain of startup, the domain of startup is be considered based "Certificate of Recognition" issued by Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DPIIT.

New startup "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startup. Accordingly, "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startups mentioned in certificate/application (in case of old certificate which do not indicate domain) will be considered.

The above documents should be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Domain (Industry & Sector) for the startup of the tender shall be as mentioned below:

SI.	Domain				
No	Industry Sector				
1	Human Resources	Others			
2	Professional & Commercial services	Business Support Services			

#### 1.6 DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED FOR COMPLIANCE TO BEC

#### (A) BEC-Technical:

- 1. Detailed work order along with detailed Schedule of Rates (SOR).
- 2. Completion certificate issued by end user. / Owner (or their consultant who has been duly authorized by owner to issue such certificate). The completion certificates shall have details like work order no. / date, brief scope of work, completion date and value etc.
- 3. Copies of valid PF and ESIC registration certificates.
- 4. Copy of 'Certificate of Satisfaction' duly certified by the concerned EIC for any ongoing or already executed order/contract of similar nature.
- 5. Company must be registered with appropriate authorities for all applicable statutory duties/taxes and submit the following documents for qualification:
  - i. GST number
  - ii. PAN/TAN number
  - iii. Registration certificate, PF & ESI certificate

#### Note:

- a) LOA/Work order must contain nature of work/services, contract period and value.
- b) The completion certificates shall have details like work order no. / date, brief scope of work, completion date and value etc.

#### (B) BEC (FINANCIAL):

DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR QUALIFICATION				
	(a) Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of				
Average Annual Turnover, Net	bidder" in prescribed formats available in tender documents duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant.				
Worth and Working Capital	(b) Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited annual financial statements of preceding 03 (Three) financial years along with un-priced bid.				

# 1.7 <u>AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):</u>

i) **BEC (Technical):** Not Applicable

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### ii) BEC (Financial):

Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant/ Certified Public Accountant (CPA)

Further, copy of audited annual financial statements submitted in bid shall be **duly** certified/ attested by Notary Public with legible stamp.

1.8 Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa:

Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like technical collaboration agreement.

In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

- (i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix- A1 to Section II) between the bidder and the supporting company.
- (ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix- A2 to Section II) by the supporting company to IGGL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement along with certificate issued by Company Secretary as per Appendix- A2A to Section II.
- (iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix- A3 to Section II), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa.

In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

(iv) Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by supporting company shall be invoked by IGGL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note:

- 1.0 In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
- 2.0 The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
- 3.0 The Supporting Company shall meet conditions of 'Eligible Bidder', as per clause no. 2 of Section-III (ITB).
- 4.0 The clause 1.10 as below shall be applicable to above supporting company also
- 1.9 Apart from above, Bidder must submit all other relevant documents/ information as specified in the Scope of Work/SCC for Technical Evaluation of bid or specified elsewhere in the Tender Document, towards proof of its responsiveness.

#### 1.10 PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA.

- **1.** OM no. 7/10/2021-PPD (1) dated 23.02.2023, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <a href="https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions">https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions</a>.
- **2.** Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement no. 4) dated 23.02.2023.
  - Further, any bidder (including bidder from India) having specified Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement with an entity from a country which shares a land border with India, shall also require to be registered with the same competent authority.
  - Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India
- **3. "Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.
- **4.** "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:
  - An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
  - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
  - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
  - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
  - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
  - f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above.

- **5.** "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:
  - i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation —

- "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
- iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
- iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
- v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
- 6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons.
  Note:
  - (i) A person who procures and supplies finished goods from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India will, regardless of the nature of his legal or commercial relationship with the producer of the goods, be deemed to be an Agent for the purpose of this Order.
  - (ii) However, a bidder who only procures raw material, components etc. from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India and then manufactures or converts them into other goods will not be treated as an Agent.]
- 7. "Transfer of Technology" means dissemination and transfer of all forms of commercially usable knowledge such as transfer of know-how, skills, technical expertise, designs, processes and procedures, trade secrets, which enables the acquirer of such technology to perform activities using the transferred technology independently. (Matters of

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

interpretation of this term shall be referred to the Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, and the interpretation of the Committee shall be final.).

**8. "Specified Transfer of Technology**" means a transfer of technology in the sectors and/ or technologies specified at Schedule-I, II & 3 of this order.

#### 9. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-A.

For cases falling under the category of Transfer of Technology, Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-B.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

- **10.** The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.
- **1.11 BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:** The evaluation shall be carried out as per the following methodology:
  - i) The priced bids of techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall be opened and considered for further evaluation.
  - ii) A percentage (above/below/at par) should be quoted in the Bill of Quantity/Price bid uploaded in excel format in the e-tender portal for item with displayed estimate rates. Percentage quote below (+)3.85% and above (+)7.00% of SOR Rate are not allowed.
  - **iii)** If the Service Charge percent is not filled up in the BoQ/price bid or, is not as per the requirements mentioned in the bidding documents, the bid shall not be considered for evaluation.
  - iv) Evaluation of bid shall be carried out on lowest quote basis i.e., % age (Percentage) Service Charge quoted by the bidder.
  - v) In case if more than one bidder quotes same / equal service charge, then order shall be placed on the bidder having highest turnover in the last audited financial Year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only start up bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the start-up who is registered earlier with the Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



......

Form-I-A

# **UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD**

To,				
M/s Indradhanush G	as Grid Limited (IGGL)			
	<del>_</del>			
	CY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CA GGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HO CE			
TENDER NO: <b>IGGL/G</b> F	HY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25			
Dear Sir				
	nuse regarding Provisions for Procuremia, we certify that, bidder M/s			
(i) Not from such	a country	[	]	
with the Com <sub>l</sub> (Evidence of v	country, has been registered petent Authority. alid registration by the uthority shall be attached)	[	]	
(Bidder is to t	ick appropriate option ( ✔) above).			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nat bidder M/s (Name of eligible to be considered against the te	•	ills all requi	rements
Place: Date:	[Signature of Authorized Name: Designation: Seal:	Signatory of	3idder]	

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

Form-I-B

## **UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD**

(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,				
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid L	imited (IGGL)			
	OVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CAT PORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOU			
TENDER NO: <b>IGGL/GHY/C&amp;P/</b>	CS&HKS/02-25			
Dear Sir				
	regarding Provisions for Procu arrangement which shares a la (Name of Bidder) is:			_
(i) Does not have ToT wit	th such a country	[	1	
(ii) If having ToT from suc with the Competent A	h a country, has been registered uthority.	] t	]	
(Evidence of valid regi	stration by the			
Competent Authority	shall be attached)			
(Bidder is to tick appr	opriate option ( $\checkmark$ ) above).			
We hereby certify that bidde	er M/s <b>(Name of</b>	<i>Bidder)</i> ful	fills all requ	uirements
in this regard and is eligible t	o be considered against the ten	der.		
Place:	[Signature of Authorized S	ignatory of	Bidder]	
Date:	Name:			
	Designation: Seal:			
	Sedi.			

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)




Form-II

## **CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING**

То,				
M/s Indradhanush G	as Grid Limited (IGGL)			
	— CY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR C GGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH H CE.			
TENDER NO: IGGL/GI	HY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25			
Dear Sir				
which shares a land	lause regarding Provisions for Procure I border with India and on sub-cont that, bidder M/s(Name	racting to co	ntractors	•
(i) not from such	a country	[	]	
with the C (Evidence o	country, has been registered ompetent Authority. of valid registration by the Authority shall be attached)	I	]	
(Bidde	r is to tick appropriate option ( 🗸 ) abo	ve).		
-	at bidder <b>M/s (Name o</b> or from such countries unless such			
	at bidder <b>M/s (Name of</b> ible to be considered.	<b>f Bidder)</b> fulfil	ls all requi	rements in
Place: Date:	[Signature of Authorized Name: Designation: Seal:	l Signatory of	Bidder]	

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



......

#### **Appendix-A1 to Section II**

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED.

REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED.			
he	nent made this day of month year by and between M/s (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) ereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s (Fill in full		
percent of tl	itution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty he paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter s "Supporting Company" of the second part.		
Whereas			
their tender	anush Gas Grid Limited (hereinafter referred to as IGGL) has invited offers vide No for and M/s (Bidder) intends at the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s Company]		
the requiren	Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood nents of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the equired by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the		
Now, it is her	reby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:		
a)	M/s (Bidder) will submit an offer to IGGL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise IGGL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.		
b)	M/s[Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the IGGL.		
c)	The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.		
d)	This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to IGGL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is		

awarded by IGGL to the bidder.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)

2)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- e) <u>Supporting Company</u> undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and IGGL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by IGGL, however without prejudice to any rights that IGGL might have against the Supporting Company
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to IGGL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

2)

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)

M/s.

Witness:

Witness:

Witness:

The properties of (Supporting Company) of the properties of the propert

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### **Appendix-A2 to Section II**

# GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR (to be executed on plain paper)

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s
FOR
M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the "Bidder" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.
TOWARDS
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, India, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called "IGGL" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees
WHEREAS IGGL has invited tender number for for on
AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder's bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the IGGL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated ....... as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the IGGL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number ....., made by the Bidder under tender number......

- 1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the IGGL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the IGGL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the IGGL.
- 2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
- 3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to IGGL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
- 4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between IGGL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
- 5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of IGGL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by IGGL.
- 6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards IGGL.
- 7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and IGGL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

- 8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
- 9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder/Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor

#### OR

(applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security)

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder / Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



	For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)  M/s
	Signature
	Name
	Designation
	official seal
Witness:	
1.Signature	
Full Name	
Address	
2.Signature	
Full Name	
Address	

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

- 1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
- 2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



.....

#### Appendix-A2A to Section II

#### CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

"Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. \_\_\_\_\_ furnished against tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject."

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



#### **Appendix-A3 to Section II**

# PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT (ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

То,	Bank Guarantee No.	
Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate	
	date of expiry of claim period	
	which includes minimum three	
	months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp SI. No./e-Stamp	
	Certificate No.	
D C: ( )		
<b>Dear Sir(s),</b> M/s	hav	ing registered office at
	called the "SUPPLIER" which express	5 5
	ccessors and assignees) have been	
job/work of	_	•
	(herein after called CONTRA	(CT) for Indradhanush
Gas Grid Limited having registered	d office at 7 <sup>TH</sup> Floor, 122A, NRL Cen <sup>-</sup>	tre, Christian Basti, G S
Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005	(herein after called the "IGGL" v	which expression shall
wherever the context so require inc	clude its successors and assignees).	
Further M/s (Name o	f the Supporting company) having its	registered/head office
	whose experience/technical streng	=
	reinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORT	
•	to the context or meaning thereof in	
	gnees) has agreed to provide comple	
•	ccessful completion of the contract	
• •	SUPPLIER and IGGL having agreed t	
	a performance guarantee for India	
	ncial and other support to the SU	
completion of the contract as mer	• •	
The said M/s	(Suppor	ting Company) has
	t and in consideration of the premise	. ,
• •	e agreed to give such guarantee as h	•
2. We (name of the bank)	registered u	nder the laws of
having head/registered office		

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

(hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words)\_\_\_\_\_\_) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by IGGL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

- 3. The Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
- 4. The Bank further agrees that IGGL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT or to extend time of performance by the said SUPPLIER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in IGGL against the said SUPPLIER/ and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said SUPPLIER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of IGGL or any indulgence by IGGL to the said SUPPLIER(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
- 5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT and all dues of IGGL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till IGGL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
- 6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of IGGL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
- 7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
- 8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT has been placed.
- 9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



	=======================================
lin wo da 10. W of	mited to Indian Rs. / US\$ (in figures) (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in rords) only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the ate of expiry of bank guarantee)  Ye have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles f Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, ated granted to him by the Bank.
11. No	otwithstanding anything contained herein:
c) T unle mon the	The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
	is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs.100 Crores and the ndersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.
	Yours faithfully,
	Bank by its Constituted Attorney
	Signature of a person duly Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank E-mail: Telephone/Mobile No:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



# <u>INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING</u> "PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

- 1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.
- 2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
- **3.** The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank.
- 4. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank Branch : Guwahati

Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005

IFSC : UTIB0000140 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

# MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick ( $$ ) whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6						
		(A)	EMAIL ID:			
	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	(B)	ADDRESS:			
		(C)	PHONE NO.:			

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



# **SECTION-III**

# INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS (TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **SECTION-III**

#### **INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS**

#### **INDEX**

#### [A] GENERAL:

- **1.** SCOPE OF BID
- 2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
- 3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM
- 4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
- 5. COST OF BIDDING
- 6. SITE-VISIT

#### [B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

- 7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
- 8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS
- 9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

#### [C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

- 10. LANGUAGE OF BID
- 11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
- 12. SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES
- **13** GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
- **14.** BID CURRENCIES
- **15.** BID VALIDITY
- 16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)/ BID SECURITY
- 17. PRE-BID MEETING
- 18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
- 19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
- **20.** E-PAYMENT

#### [D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

- 21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
- 22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
- 23. LATE BIDS
- 24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

#### [E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

- **25.** EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
- **26.** BID OPENING
- 27. CONFIDENTIALITY
- 28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
- 29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
- **30.** EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
- **31.** COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
- **32.** PURCHASE PREFERENCE

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



-----

#### [F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

- **33.** AWARD
- **34.** NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
- **35.** SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
- **36.** CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
- **37.** PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT/ COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES
- 38. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
- **39.** AHR ITEMS
- 40. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
- 41. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
- **42.** DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
- **43.** DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ORGANIZATIONS
- 44. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
- **45.** CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.
- **46.** PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS
- **47.** PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
- **48.** UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
- **49.** DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
- **50.** ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET
- **51.** RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

#### [G] ANNEXURES:

- **1.** ANNEXURE-I: ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTION FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)
- **2.** ANNEXURE-II: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)
- **3.** ANNEXURE-III: POLICY FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE TO PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA (PPP-MII)
- **4.** ANNEXURE-IV: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
- **5.** ANNEXURE-V: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS



# INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB] (TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

#### [A] - GENERAL

#### 1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Bidding Document/Tender document issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/IGGL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 **SCOPE OF BID:** The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Bidding/Tender documents.
- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Bidding Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tender, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

#### 2 **ELIGIBLE BIDDERS**:

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted/banned by any Government Department/Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid/during the process of evaluation of bids. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/ (ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/ downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL in case the bidder is put on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted/banned by any Government Department/Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid/during the process of evaluation of bids. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL in case the bidder is under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:
  - (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
  - (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the contract.
- 2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/ JV'S/ Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.
- 2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

#### 2.7 **Power of Attorney:**

Power of Attorney to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder (including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor.
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner.
- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary /MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful Bidder.

2.8 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to IGGL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

### 3. **BIDS FROM "JOINT VENTURE"/"CONSORTIUM**": NOT APPLICABLE

### 4. **ONE BID PER BIDDER:**

- 4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.
- 4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:
  - a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
  - b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
  - c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid: or
  - d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
  - e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/sub-assembly/Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.
  - f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;
  - g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/management units in same/ similar line of business.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders as per the available format (Forms & Format Section) in tender.

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids

- 4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.
- 4.4 The provisions mentioned at Sl. no. 4.1 and 4.2 shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

### 5. **COST OF BIDDING:**

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, IGGL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

### 6. **SITE VISIT:**

- 6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.
- 6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.
- 6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against IGGL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the bid.



\_\_\_\_\_

### [B] - BIDDING DOCUMENTS

### 7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":
  - Section-I: Invitation for Bid [IFB]
  - > Section-II: Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC] & Bid Evaluation Methodology
  - ➤ Section-III: Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexures
  - Section-IV: General Conditions of Contract [GCC]
  - > Section-V: Forms & Format
  - Section-VI: Special Conditions of Contract [SCC], Scope of Work
  - Section-VII: Schedule of Rates
  - Section-VIII: Attachments

For participation in e-tender, instructions are mentioned at Annexure-I to Section-III

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

### 8. CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

- 8.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify IGGL in writing or email at IGGL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not held. IGGL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. IGGL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. IGGL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on IGGL's e-tendering web site [https://etenders.gov.in] / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.
- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

### 9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Owner may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

- 9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the Bid Due Date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/corrigendum issued thereof.

### [C] - PREPARATION OF BIDS

### 10 LANGUAGES OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and IGGL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Chamber of Commerce of Bidders Country, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

### 11. **DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:**

11.1 The bid must be submitted on the E-tendering website (<a href="https://etenders.gov.in">https://etenders.gov.in</a>) as follows: -

### 11.1.1 "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID" shall contain the followings:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information' as per format enclosed.
- (c) Copy of EMD/Bid Bond/Bid Security/Declaration of Bid Security
- (d) Copy of Power of Attorney
- (e) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document.
- (f) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format.
- (g) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per format enclosed.
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB.
- (j) Copy of EMD. Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB.
- (k) Undertaking as per *Form-1 to Annexure-III to Section-III* by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India, PPP-MII), if applicable.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- (l) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-III to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 (Wherever applicable) to Annexure-III to Section-III.
- (m)Undertaking as per *Form-I to Section-II* regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures.
- (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per format available in tender.
- (p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed/digitally signed on each page by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.
- (r) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Above documents should be uploaded by the participating bidders along with the bid.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD (if applicable) in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same along with the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD along with the Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 07 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

### 11.1.2 **PRICE BID:**

- (a) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents. IGGL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- (b) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.
- 11.1.3 Bidder shall download the BoQ / Price bid which is uploaded on E-tendering portal as an excel attachment and submit the prices as per format without altering the content of it. The duly filled Price bids/BoQ shall be uploaded by bidder on web site as per e-tendering procedure.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

### 12 SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 12.2 Prices must be filled in the prescribed BoQ format uploaded in portal as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed the bid is liable to be rejected.
- 12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.
- 12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause except final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** on the contract value shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions
- 12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document

### 13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

- 13.1 Bidders are required to mention the GST Registration No. in bids wherever **GST** (**CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST**) is applicable.
- 13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Service Provider only. Service Provider providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

Payments to Service Provider for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, IGGL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST** 

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from Owner.

- 13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Service Provider has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL
- 13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Service Provider shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST** (**CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST**), then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to IGGL's account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears. The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date

- 13.5 Where IGGL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:
- 13.5.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/ IGGL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details
- 13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.
- 13.6 Where IGGL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- 13.6.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis
- 13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 13.7 IGGL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, it not registered yet.
  - However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where IGGL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.
- In case IGGL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.
  - Where IGGL has the obligation to discharge **GST** (**CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST**) liability under reverse charge mechanism and IGGL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST** (**CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST**) to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to IGGL for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by IGGL to Service Provider / Supplier.
- 13.9 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable IGGL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff /recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the Service Provider under this contract or under any other contract

### 13.10 Anti-profiteering clause:

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Supplier of Goods / Services may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

- 13.11 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by IGGL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by IGGL.
- 13.12 GST as quoted by the bidder, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quote the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rates. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In case where a successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- ➤ In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- ➤ In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the total cash outflow calculated as above, IGGL shall place orders.

13.13 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

### 13.14 Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by IGGL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-14 along with documents for release of payment.

- 13.15 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract
- 13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL.

### **14. BID CURRENCIES**:

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

### 15. BID VALIDITY:

- 15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by IGGL as 'non-responsive'.
- 15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD (if applicable). A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its EMD (if applicable) for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

### **16.** EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT:

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money deposit (i.e. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque'/'Insurance Surety Bond'/'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of IGGL payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)' strictly as per the format given in the Tender Document. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' (including e-Bank Guarantee) should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 IGGL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee' (including e-Bank Guarantee), the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank.
- 16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.2" may be rejected by IGGL as non-responsive.
- 16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned 30 (Thirty) days after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' signing the 'Contract Agreement' and furnishing 'Contract.

  Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:
  - (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
  - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
  - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and time for Bid Submission)
  - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.
  - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
    - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance [FOA]",

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38",
- (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.
- 16.7 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' (including e-Bank Guarantee), the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.
- 16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.
- In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e., IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.
  - In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.
- 16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/contract."
- 16.11 EMD / Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter' / 'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD / Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

### 16.12 **DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY**

MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per format available in the tender document.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

### 17. PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE): Refer Invitation for Bid (IFB)

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at the address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting. If situation demands, pre-bid meeting will be held online. Bidders interested in attending the pre-bid meeting online, shall contact IGGL at the following e-mail ID's requesting IGGL for providing the link for online pre-bid meeting:

kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in;

apurba.k.choudhury@iggl.co.in;

tanveer.jalal@iggl.co.in

santanu.bhattacharyya@iqql.co.in

debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in

cnp.department@iggl.co.in

- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on e-tendering.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised, and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on the e-tendering website (<a href="https://etenders.gov.in">https://etenders.gov.in</a> against the Tender.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

### 18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

18.1 Complete tender document, GCC, Corrigendum/ Addendum (If any) along with all other documents as mentioned in the tender to be digitally/ physically signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA) addendum to ITB. (Annexure-I to Section III).

### 19. ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 **ZERO DEVIATION:** Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. IGGL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note IGGL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. IGGL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Bidders are requested not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame, then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

- 19.2 **REJECTION CRITERIA:** Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:
  - (a) Firm Price
  - (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration (As applicable)
  - (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
  - (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
  - (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
  - (f) Period of Validity of Bid
  - (g) Price Reduction Schedule
  - (h) Contract Performance Security
  - (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
  - (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
  - (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
  - (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
  - (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

**Note:** Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.

### 20. E-PAYMENT

IGGL is in the process of initiating payments to Service Providers electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through **'e-banking'**. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

### [D] - SUBMISSION OF BIDS

### 21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS

- 21.1 Bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.2 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

### 22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

- 22.1 The bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents/BDS.
- 22.2 IGGL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (clause 8 or 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of IGGL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on IGGL's website/E-tender website/communicated to the bidders.

### 23. LATE BIDS:

- 23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.
- 23.2 E-tendering system of IGGL shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.
  - The bid bond/physical documents have been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-tendering portal, such bid bond/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

### 24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.



\_\_\_\_\_

### [E] - BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

### 25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS:

- IGGL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for IGGL's action. However, Bidder if so, desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which IGGL shall respond quickly.
- A bidder is to be permitted to send his representation in writing to dealing officer specified in tender for rejection of bid. But such representation has to be sent till 10 (ten) days from the date of Notification of Award/FOA. A decision on representation will be taken by IGGL within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the representation. Only a directly affected bidder can represent in this regard:
  - i) Only a bidder who has participated in tender can make such representation.
  - ii) In case technical bid has been evaluated before the opening of the financial bid, an application for review in relation to the financial bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical bid is found to be acceptable
- 25.3 However, following decisions of IGGL shall not be subject to review:
  - a) Determination of the need for procurement;
  - b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
  - c) Choice of selection procedure;
  - d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
  - e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
  - f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
  - g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
  - h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible

### 26. BID OPENING

### 26.1 Unpriced Bid Opening:

IGGL will open unpriced bids on the specified bid due date & time specified in the tender.

### 26.2 **Priced Bid Opening**.

26.2.1 IGGL will open the price bids online through E-tender portal only of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be uploaded in E-tender portal for information to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders).

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

### 27. CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award to the successful bidder.

### 28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER:

- 28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact IGGL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.
- 28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

### 29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

- 29.1 The owner's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid: -
  - (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
  - (b) Has been properly signed;
  - (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration
  - (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
  - (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"
- 29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below:
  - a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.
  - b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
  - c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document.
- 29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,
  - a) If accepted would,
    - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer's rights or the tenderer's obligations under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.
- 29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive (both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are:
  - i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
  - ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
  - iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
  - iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
  - v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the IGGL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment)

If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Employer and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the of material deviation, reservation or omission.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



### 30. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

Bids shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding document.

### 31. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE

### 32. PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs), Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products or Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

The policy for providing Purchase Preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India) is enclosed as Annexure III to ITB herewith.



\_\_\_\_\_

### [F] - AWARD OF CONTRACT

### 33. AWARD:

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

"IGGL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Services are to be rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or Services are to be rendered from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed".

IGGL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

### 34. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE:

- 34.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by IGGL either by E mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA/LOA/PO/WO and the same shall be binding on IGGL and successful Bidder (i.e., Service Provider). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any.
- 34.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract as per "ITB: Clause-37".
- 34.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", IGGL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money / Bid Security (if applicable)', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16"
- 34.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.
- 34.5 IGGL will award the contract to the successful Bidder, who within 03 (Three) days of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to IGGL.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

### 35 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

- 35.1 The successful Bidder/Service Provider shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Service Provider] and of 'State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Service Provider failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Action as per Bid Security declaration.
- 35.2 The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.
- 36 <u>CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT</u> [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE, REFER BDS]
- 36.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from IGGL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract.
- 36.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)

SD / CPBG @ 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order /Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.

Security Deposit can be deducted from the due payment of contractor/vendor/supplier against such order/ contract as below:

Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year within 30 days of FOA / notification of award and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year

36.3 Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- as scheduled foreign bank. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period as three months beyond the DLP specified in Bid Data Sheet.
- 36.4 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for consideration of the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD /action as per declaration for Bid Security
- 36.5 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional CPS.
- 36.6 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to IGGL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by IGGL
- 36.7 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of IGGL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/LOA/PO/WO no. \_\_\_\_\_\_(service provider to specify the FOA/LOA/PO/WO No.)" under remarks column of such transaction of respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance."

- 36.8 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.
- 36.9 The Service Provider will also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section).
- 36.10 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).
- 36.11 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the afore mentioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Service Provider.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- 36.12 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.
- 36.13 The first payment to contractor/ vendor/supplier is to be released only after submission of Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit (SD). Alternatively, Security Deposit can be deducted from the due payment of contractor/ vendor/supplier against such order/ contract as an exception.
- 36.14 Non submission of Security Deposit (SD) on Time: In case, IGGL allows additional time for submission of CPBG/SD beyond 30 days, a penal interest of Marginal Cost of Fund based Lending Rate (MCLR) for one year charged by SBI (applicable on due date of submission of CPBG/SD i.e., 30th day after issuance of LOA/FOA/Notification of award) plus 4.0% P.A. (on CPBG/SD amount) shall be charged for delay beyond 30 days i.e. from 31st days after issuance of FOA/LOA.

# 37 PROCEDURES FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

- 37.1 Shall be as stipulated at Annexure-IV and General Conditions of Contract.
- 37.2 The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on IGGL's website (https://iggl.co.in)
- 37.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer are mentioned in BDS.

# 37.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

Not with standing anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Service Provider/Bidders indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in IGGL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices", the service provider/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), to such Service Providers/Bidders.

The Service Provider/ Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Service Provider/ Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by IGGL, such decision of IGGL shall be final and binding on such Service Provider/ Bidder and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

### 38 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES:

38.1 Following provision has been incorporated in tender for MSEs, in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

- i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.
- iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing own their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply up to 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs.

Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

- 38.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:
  - a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
  - b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit
  - c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean: -

- a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.
- b) In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit
- c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.
- 38.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

"In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change"

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefit.

The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

- 38.4 If against an order placed by IGGL, successful bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industries Centres or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.
- 38.5 The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/Distributors/ Stockiest/Wholesalers.
- 38.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation. Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

### 39 AHR ITEMS

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

- I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor/Bidder.
- II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
- b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

### 40 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Shall be as stipulated at Annexure-V and General Conditions of Contract.

#### 41 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

- 41.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.
- 41.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

#### 41.3 TDS

- (i) TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.
- (ii) Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

### 41.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods / services / works / consultancy services exceeding Rs.2 Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, service provider should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs or as amended from time to time. As provided in the notification, in case service provider do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction. Payment of service provider shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

### 42 DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

### 42.1 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, IGGL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.

Vendors/Contractors are required to co-operate with EIC for proper implementation of this mechanism for smooth execution of the contract." For applicability of 'Quarterly Closure', please refer BDS.

### 42.2 **CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION**

#### 1.0 CONCILIATION

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) has framed the Conciliation Rules 2019 in conformity with Part – III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 as amended from time to time for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. All issue(s)/dispute(s) arising under the Contract, which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time, may be referred for conciliation in accordance with IGGL Conciliation Rules 2019 as amended from time to time. A copy of the said rules have been made available on IGGL's web site i.e. <a href="https://iggl.co.in">https://iggl.co.in</a>.

Where invitation for Conciliation has been accepted by the other party, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) Conciliation Rules, 2019. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall invoke Arbitration Clause. For the purpose of this clause, the option of 'Conciliation' shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of 'Conciliation' by any of the Parties.

### 2.0 ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through Conciliation, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator. The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration: -

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, IGGL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from IGGL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

shall stand forfeited and IGGL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s). The decision of IGGL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of "Delhi International Arbitration Centre".

- 2.2 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.
- 2.3 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India only.
- 2.4 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati**, **Assam**, **India**.
- 2.5 List of Excepted matters:
- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 lakhs and above Rs 10 crores.
- b) Dispute(s) / issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor / Vendor / Bidder in corrupt / fraudulent / collusive / coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s) / issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge / owner / IGGL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.
- 2.6. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 10 crores: Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 10 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati**, **Assam**, **India**.
- **3.0 GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:** The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated at **Guwahati**, **Assam**, **India** for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract.

### 43 <u>DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS</u>

Subject to conciliation as provided above, in the event of any dispute (other than those related to taxation matters) or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts) inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution only through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions mentioned at clause no.44 & 45 shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

### 44 PROMOTIONS OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

# 45 <u>CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY:</u>

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

# 46 PROVISIONS FOR START-UP'S (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME):

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section -II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs (if applicable).

If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

# 47 PROVISIONS REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the services covered under this contract. In case of delay in execution of contract, service provider should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If service provider has raised the invoice for full value, then service provider should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, IGGL will release the payment to service

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment

In case any financial implication arises on IGGL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of service provider. IGGL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

# 48 <u>UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED</u> ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document. However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

### 49 DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Services/SCC.

However, for release of payment, Service Provider is required to submit invoice along with other documents as mentioned in SCC. The final bill is to be submitted within one month after completion.

Further, IGGL has implemented Bill Tracking System (BTS). Supplier/Vendor must forward their invoice through BTS (https://vendor.iggl.co.in/) by uploading a digital copy of the invoice in the portal.

However, the hard copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

The concerned Engineer-in-Charge or Officer-in-Charge may be contacted for further guidance

### 50 **ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET**

The following is added to the Clause no. 2.23 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)- Services:

- (i) Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.
- (ii) Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of IGGL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.

### 51 RESTRICTING PARTICIPATIONS OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

(i) Offer from the following type of bidders/members of consortium will not be considered:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- a) Bidders who are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (Code).
- b) Bidders whose resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding is initiated under the Code at any stage of evaluation of bid.
- (ii) It will be responsibility of the bidder/contractor/vendor to inform IGGL within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of order of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding passed by the Adjudicating Authority namely National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) under the Code.
- (iii) If bidder fails to share the information regarding their status of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding in their bid or at any latter stage, their offer is liable to be rejected by IGGL.
- (iv) IGGL reserve the right to cancel / terminate the contract without any liability on the part of IGGL immediately on the commencement of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding of any party under the contract.

A declaration in this regard shall be furnished by the bidder as per format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section).

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

**Annexure-I to Section-III** 

# ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

Available on Govt. CPP Portal-https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app

https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=BiddersManualKit&service=page

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



**Annexure-II to Section-III** 

# **BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)**

**ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:** 

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



\_\_\_\_\_\_

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: IGGL				
	The Invitation for Bids/Tender no is: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25				
2.1	The name of the Services to be performed is: HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE.				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is:  Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C &P)  Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)  7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005  Country: INDIA  Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in				
	C. PREPARATION OF BIDS				
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Technology) commercial/ Unpriced bid): SCC/Scope of Work refers.  - As per Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) section-II of this tender.				
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: - <u>NIL</u>				



------

12 & 13	Whether IGGL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender:				
	YES / NO				
	Details of Buyer:				
	Services to be Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited				
	rendered at Complete address of work centre-				
	7 <sup>th</sup> Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S.				
	Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA				
	PAN No. AAECI9589F				
	GST no. 18AAECI9589F1ZZ				
	IGGL Bank <b>Account holder's name:</b> INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID				
	details   LIMITED				
	Bank Name: State Bank of India				
	<b>Account No.:</b> Current A/C No. 37967639273				
	IFSC Code: SBIN0003030				
	BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006				
14	The currency of the Bid shall be <b>INR</b>				
1.5					
15	The bid validity period shall be <b>03 (Three) Months</b> from final 'Bid Due Date'.				
	In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' (if applicable) is in the form of				
16.1, 16.10	'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque', the same should be favor of				
and 38.6	Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited payable at GUWAHATI.				
	In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e., IMPS / NEFT /				
	RTGS / SWIFT, etc, the details of IGGL's Bank account are as under:				
	Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED				
	Account Number: Current A/C No. 37967639273				
	IFSC Code: SBIN0003030				
	<b>BRANCH:</b> Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006				
	Bidder to mention reference no. "EMD/" in narration while				
	remitting the EMD / Bid Security amount and to mention reference no.				
	"CPS/" in narration while remitting the CPS amount in IGGL's				
	Bank Account				



D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS				
ITB clause	Description			
4.0 of IFB	For submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, th Owner's address is:			
	Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager(C&P) Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005 Country: INDIA			
	E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS			
ITB clause	Description			
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.			
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT				
ITB clause	Description			
35	State of INDIA which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: ASSAM			
36	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit:			
	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE  The value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit:  CPS/SD @ 5% of Total Order / Contract value excluding GST in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value excluding GST in case contract period is more than one year.  OR,			
	Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year within 30 days of FOA / notification of award and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.			
37.3	Name and contact details of nodal officer are as under:			
	Shri Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C&P) Tel: 91-361-280-1400 Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in			

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



------

39	Provision of AHR Item:	
	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE	
42.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract:	
	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE	



......

#### ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

# POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017:

- 1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG- Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly ownedsubsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.
- 2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

#### **DEFINITIONS:-**

- (i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
  - Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.
- (ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.
  - **'Class-II local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.
  - 'Non-Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.
- (iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.
- (iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- (v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
- (vi) **Procuring Entity** means Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL).
- (vii) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkeyworks'
- 4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

# 5.0 <u>ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/</u> 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exemptedfrom this order

# 6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
  - Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
  - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shallbe awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



------

the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

- c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure.
  - i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
  - ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
  - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
  - iv. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.
- d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class- I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II-local supplier'as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
  - i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

- ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.
- 7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
- 8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):
  - (I) Non divisible item

(a JV of IOCL, ongcl, gail, oil & NRL)



L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%) L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII)

#### (II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matchesthe L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity(i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

#### (III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MIIL2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%))

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e., 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder

- (IV) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP- MII.
- (v) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### 8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

- **a.** The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- **b.** VOID
- c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.
- d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with IGGL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaintis upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainantwould be refunded without any interest.
- **e.** In case of false declarations, IGGL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per IGGL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- **f.** A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.
- **g.** The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
  - The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;
  - ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized listor decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

#### 9.0 **RECIPROCITY CLAUSE**

- i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have director indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.
- ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.
- iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDIPolicy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### **FORM-1 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III**

# UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-ILOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY)

To,			
M/s IN	DRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED		
7 <sup>™</sup> Flo	or, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guw	ahati-781005, Assam	
SUB:			
TENDE	ER NO:		
Dear S	ir		
We, M consid	/s <i>(Name of Bidder)</i> hereby confirm that ered:-	following purchase prefe	erence to be
Descr	ription	Preference	
Purch for M	nase Preference under Public Procurement Policy		
	rence Under Public Procurement erence to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII)		
Note:			
(i) (ii)	Please indicate your preference against only one p The above preference shall be extended only afte mentioned in the tender documents).	•	ocuments (as
(iii)	In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PF then the bidder should categorically seek benefits either PPP-MII and MSE policy.		
(iv)	In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furn security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE	available to MSE Bidders u ishing Bidding Document	nder PPP for
(v) (vi)	The option once exercised cannot be modified sub- In case MSE bidder is opting the PPP-MII policy a only Purchase Preference as per PPP-MSE policy is	osequently. and emerges other than L1	bidder, then
Place: Date:	[Signature of Author Name: Designation: Seal:	ized Signatory of Bidder]	

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### **FORM-2 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III**

# SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-IILOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,						
M/s INDRADHANUSH GA 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Cen		ti, G S Roa	d, Guwahat	:i-781005,	Assam	
SUB:						
TENDER NO:						
Dear Sir						
We, M/s	(Name of Bidde	er) confirm	that as per	the defin	ition of pc	olicy we are:
Class-I Local supplier	[	]				
Class-II Local Supplier	]	]				
(Bid	der is to tick ap <sub>l</sub>	propriate (	option (🗸	) above).		
It is further confirm that content/Domestic Value the case may be) under and has value addition content the details of the location	Addition require Public Procurem f	ement for nent (Prefe	Class-I Loca rence to M	al supplier Iake in Ind %.	r/ Class-II L dia), Order	ocalsupplier (as 2017 (PPP-MII)
We further confirm that addition, the same shall tender document.						
Place: Date:	Nar	me: signation:	Authorized	Signatory	of Bidder	]



\_\_\_\_\_\_

**ANNEXURE-IV** 

#### PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

#### A Definitions:

- A.1 "Corrupt Practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
  - "Corrupt Practice" also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- "Fraudulent Practice" means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of contract/ order.
- A3 "Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)" means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 "Coercive practice" means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 "Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder" is herein after referred as "Agency"
- A.6 "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 "Competent Authority" shall mean the authority, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency/ (ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency/ (ies) and shall be the "Director" concerned.
- A.8 "Allied Agency" shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
  - a) Whether the management is common;
  - b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended agency;
  - c) Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
  - d) Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
  - e) All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.
- A.9 "Investigating Agency" shall mean any department or unit of IGGL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the IGGL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.
- A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding IGGL 's rights of audit or access to information.

#### B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

#### **B.1** Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

#### **B.2** Irregularities noticed after award of contract

#### (i) **During execution of contract:**

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

#### Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of IGGL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, IGGL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

# (ii) After execution of contract and during Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited

#### (iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

#### **B.2.2 Period of Banning**

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

SI. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process.  For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in IGGL /PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by IGGL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

#### C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
- C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
- C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
- C.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

#### D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

#### **D.1** Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

#### **D.2** Suspension Procedure:

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and is to be communicated to the agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.

- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the agency for future business from IGGL. The competent authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

#### D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
- D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
- D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
- D.3.2.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

#### F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
- F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

**ANNEXURE-V** 

# PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

#### 1.0 **GENERAL**

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

#### 2.0 **OBJECTIVE**

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with IGGL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

#### 3.0 **METHODOLOGY**

#### i) <u>Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet</u>

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

#### ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### iii) <u>Initiation of Measures:</u>

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

- iv) <u>Implementation of Corrective Measures:</u>
  Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of IGGL.
- v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

#### 4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valuated items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non-performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

# 5.0 PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

#### 5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl. No.	Performance	Action
	Rating	
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving
		performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



------

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
  - A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

- 1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
  - (a) First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year
  - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years
- 2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
  - (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
  - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract
    (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/
    Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year
  - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s)/contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.
- B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)
  - (a) First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.



------

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- **(b)** Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR":

  Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/

  Consultant to improve their performance.

#### 5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

#### 5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
  - A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

- 1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
  - (a) First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year
  - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years
- 2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
  - (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
  - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract
    (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/
    Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year
  - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s)/contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.
- B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)
  - (a) First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Year.



------

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Twof Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"

  Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

#### 6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

#### 7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

- 7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- 7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

- 7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:
- 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
- 7.3.2 after opening technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.
- 7.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list. Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.
- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to IGGL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

#### 10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

#### 11. **ERRANT BIDDER**

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, IGGL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

Annexure-1

# IGGL PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

i) Project/Work Centre :
 ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
 iii) Brief description of Items :
 Works/Assignment
 iv) Order/Contract value (Ps.) :

iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.)v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant

vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule

vii) Actual delivery/ :

Completion date

Performance	Delivery/ Completion	Quality	Reliability	Total
Parameter	Performance	Performance	Performance#	
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

N	Oto.
ıν	OLC.

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (\*\*)

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (\*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (\*\*) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

SI.	Range (Marks)	Rating
No.		
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY
		GOOD

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:



\_\_\_\_\_

# **Instructions for allocation of marks**

#### 1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

#### 1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
a) Upto 03 months	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
a) opto os montas	Delay upto 12 weeks	20
	Delay upto 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
b) Above 03 months	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
b) Above of months	Delay upto 16 weeks	20
	Delay upto 20 weeks	15
	Delay upto 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

## 1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as	10 marks
	compared to total quantity for normal cases	
ii) When quality failure	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
endangers system integration	- Moderate nature	05 marks
and safety of the system	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	05 marks
	2. No. of deviations <u>&lt;</u> 2	02 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### 1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

#### 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	04 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	04 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	04 marks
iv)	Or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in	04 marks
v)	case of Consultancy jobs  Timely submission of estimates and other	04 marks
,	documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	04 marks
В.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	05 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	05 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	05 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	05 marks

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_

Annexure-2

# Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR O&M)

i) Location

ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :

iii) Brief description of Items

Works/Assignment

iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.)v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/

Contractor/ Consultant

vi) Contracted delivery/ :

Completion Schedule

vii) Actual delivery/ :

Completion date

Performance	Delivery	Quality	Reliability	Total
Parameter	Performance	Performance	Performance#	
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				
(*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (\*\*)

#### Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (\*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (\*\*) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

SI.	Range (Marks)	Rating
No.		
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY
		GOOD

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)**

#### 1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

#### 4.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
a) Upto 03 months	Delay upto 12 weeks	20
a, opic of monant	Delay upto 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
b) Above 03 months	Delay upto 16 weeks	20
	Delay upto 20 weeks	15
	Delay upto 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

#### 1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
endangers system integration		
and safety of the system	- Moderate nature	05 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	05 marks
	2. No. of deviations < 2	02 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



------

#### 1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

#### 20 Marks

	N. OKWATCE	
A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	04 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	04 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	04 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or	04 marks
	Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	04 marks
В.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	05 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	05 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	05 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	05 marks

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



#### **SECTION-IV**

**GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)** 

Please refer to attachment (GCC\_SERVICES) in CPP E-tender portal

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

# **SECTION-V**

# **FORMS & FORMAT**

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_

#### **LIST OF FORMS & FORMATS**

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
F-2A	PROFORMA OF DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-3	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-4	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-5	FORMAT FOR NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE FOR RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT
F-6	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-7	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-8	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING
F-9	E-BANKING FORMAT
F-10	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE FORMAT
F-11	Integrity Pact (IP)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



#### <u>F-1</u>

## **BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION**

To,	
M/s IGGL	

#### TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

1	Bidder Name	M/s
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/Public Limited/Pvt. Limited/Govt. Dept./PSU/Others If Others Specify:
		[Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor / Partners / Directors of the firm/company [As per Cl. No. 4.0 of ITB]	
3b	Name of Power of Attorney Holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
	Address of Registered Office:	
		City:
5		District:
3		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
	Bidder's address where order/	
6	contract is to be placed*	City:
		District:
		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/	
	provided along with GST no.	City:
_	(In case supply of Goods/ Services	
7	are from multiple locations,	State:
	addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number of address	031 NO
9	where order is to be placed	(Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



9	E-mail address	
10	Mobile Number of concerned	
	personnel/authorized signatory	
11	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
12	PAN No.	[Enclose copy of PAN Card]
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	[Enclose copy of GST Certificate]
	Whether Micro/Small/Medium	Yes/No
	Enterprise	(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST	Yes/No
14	Entrepreneur(s)	(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes/No
		(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as
		specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
15	Whether Bidder is Startups or not	Yes / No
		(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as
		specified it ITB: Clause No.49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following:	
	(i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten	
	years from the date of its incorporation/ registration]	
	(ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: \* IGGL intends to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched are Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

#### (TO BE STAMPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STAMP ACT)

# FORMAT F-2 PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"

To,		Bank Guarantee No.		
M/s Ind	dradhanush Gas Grid	Date of BG		
Limited	d (IGGL)	BG Valid up to		
		Claim period up to (	There should be	
		three months gap be	etween expiry date of	
		BG & Claim period)		
		Stamp SI. No./e-Star No.	mp Certificate	
Dear Sir(s),				
In accordan		der under your reference N		
		stered / Head Office at	(hereinafter called	d the Tenderer),
wish to part	icipate in the said tender f	or		
submitted b	y the Tenderer as a condi	gainst Earnest Money for tion precedent for participa contingencies mentioned in	ation in the said tender wh	
We, the _		Bank at	havir	ng our Head Office
		(Local Addr	ess) guarantee and undert	ake to pay immediately
		ne tenderers by IGGL, the ar		
-	-	ecourse. Any such demand i ence raised by the Tendere		nclusive and binding on
•	·	·		111 (22)
beyond the	validity of the bid]. If any fed period on receiving ins	nd shall remain valid up to further extension of this guaranter tructions from M/s.	arantee is required, the san	ne shall be extended to
It is also cor to issue this		n of the Bank is more than	Rs.100 Crores and the und	dersigned is authorized
	whereof the Bank, through 20_ at	its authorized officer, has	set its hand and stamp o	n thisday of
Details of ne	ext Higher Authority of the	Officials who have issued t	the Bank Guarantee:	
WITNESS:				
(SIGNATURE	≣)		(SIGNATURE)	
(NAME)			(NAME)	
(OFFICIAL A	ADDRESS)		Designation with Bank S Attorney as per Power of Attorney No Date:	·

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

.....

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

- 1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
- **2.** The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
- **3.** The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB" Clause-16.2"
- **4.** A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
- **5.** Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued.

# 6. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank Branch : Guwahati

Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005

IFSC : UTIB0000140 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

xxxxxxxxx
-----------

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



------

# MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (v) whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
_						
6			T			
		(A)	EMAIL ID:			
	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	(B)	ADDRESS:			
		(C)	PHONE NO.:			

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



-----

# F-2A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

То,				
M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)				
	SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S E OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT			
TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HI	<s 02-25<="" td=""></s>			
Dear Sir,				
	ons of above referred tender documents (including all (Name of the bidder) have submitted			
We, M/s(Name conditions, we are submitting this [	e of the bidder) hereby understand that, according to your Declaration for Bid Security.			
•	ut on watch list/ holiday/banning list (as per polices of TED (IGGL) in this regards), if we are in breach of our			
during the period of bid validity (b) Having been notified of the ac LIMITED (IGGL) during the perio i. Fail of refuse to execute ii. Fail of refuse to furn provision of the tender	the contract, if required, or ish the contract performance security, in accordance			
(c) Having indulged in corrupt/frau	dulent/ collusive / coercive practice as per procedure.			
Place: Date:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder] Name: Designation:			

Seal:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

# F<u>-3</u> PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY

#### / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

_			T
To	),	Bank Guarantee No.	
	/s Indradhanush Gas Grid	Date of BG	
	nited (IGGL)	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)		
		Stamp SI. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	
Dear S	Sir(s),		
M/s	havin	g registered office at	_ (herein after called
		xpression shall wherever the context so	
		been placed/awarded the job/work of	
PO/LC	A/FOA No	datedfor Indradhanush	Gas Grid Limited
		th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, C	
Assam	-781005 (herein after called t	he "IGGL" which expression shall wherever th	e context so require
includ	es its successors and assignee	es).	
mention Nation	(Rupeesoned. The form of payment of	that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall p) as full Contract Performance Guarantee Contract Performance Guarantee includes gunercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to	e in the form therein arantee executed by
The sa	id M/s has	s approached us and at their request and in	consideration of the
	ses we having our office at	have agreed to give such gua	
1.	guarantee to you that if defathe terms and conditions of IGGL we shall on first demand to the contractor to IGGL	hereby undertake to give the irrevocate ult shall be made by M/s the tender/order/contract or in payment of and pay without demur, contest, protest and/or in such manner as IGGL may direct the said nly or such portion thereof not exceeding the	in performing any of ny money payable to without any recourse d amount of Rupees
	require from time to time.	my or such portion thereof not exceeding the	said sain as you may
2.	You will have the full libert postpone for any time or for conferred on you under the	y without reference to us and without affect from time to time the exercise of any of the prder/contract with the said and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing ing given to the said M/s	e powers and rights M/s any powers or rights
	or by reason of time be	ing given to the sala wi/s	and such



	postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3.	Your right to recover the said sum of Rs
4.	The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5.	The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by IGGL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6.	Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.
7.	The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by IGGL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Guwahati.
8.	Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of(amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9.	We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of

Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



====	granted to him by the Bank.	=====
10.	Notwithstanding anything contained herein:  a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figurency in words only)	ıres)
	b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto(this date should defect liability period of the contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and	d be expiry date of
	c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarant claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guara been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Guarand shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.	(indicate expiry of this Bank antee. If a claim has
11.	It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs.10 undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.	00 Crores and the
	Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarar	itee:
	Name ····· Designation ·····	
		Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney Signature of a person duly Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING**

#### "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

- 1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
  - In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.
- 2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
- 3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
- 4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency along with Documentary evidence OR in the Bank Guarantee itself.
- 5. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank Branch : Guwahati

Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005

IFSC : UTIB0000140 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati 781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

**Annexure** 

# MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick ( $$ ) Whichever is		PERFORMANCE	SECURITY		
	Applicable		BANK GUARANTEE	DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6						
	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	(A)	EMAIL ID :			
	DO 1330LD DANK DETAILS	(B)	ADDRESS :			
		(C)	PHONE NO :			

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_

# F-4 AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

_	•
-1	0

M/s	IGGL	

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and should be returned along with Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S
		CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name and address	Bidder's name:
	(LOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian	CONFIRMED
	Rupees.	
3.	Bidder Confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till	CONFIRMED
	complete execution of the order (except where price	
	escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	
4	Bidder to mention the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or	
	<b>IGST)</b> for the quoted service	[GST rate]
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in	Yes/ No
	reverse charge rule of <b>GST (CGST &amp; SGST/UTGST or IGST)</b>	
	If yes, Bidder to confirm rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/	
	UTGST or IGST)	
4.2	Bidder to mention Harmonized System Nomenclature	
	(HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) for the quoted service	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices is in	CONFIRMED
	compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as	
	mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB0	
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act	
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to	
	provision of tender in this regard.	
5.	Confirm acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in	CONFIRMED
	the Bid Document.	
6.	Confirm that Contract Performance Security will be furnished	CONFIRMED
	as per Bid Document within 30 days of LOA/FOA/PO/WO in	
	case of successful bidder.	
7.	Confirm compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in	CONFIRMED
	Bid document.	

(a JV of Iocl, ongcl, gail, oil & NRL)



SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
8.	Confirm acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule / Delivery period as specified in Bid document or as per GCC.	
	In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after deducting the price reduction due to delay	
9.	<ul> <li>a) Confirm acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections), General Conditions of Contract and Corrigendum / Addendum (if any) available along with this tender document.</li> </ul>	CONFIRMED
	b) Confirm that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	
10.	Confirm your offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	CONFIRMED
11.	Please furnish EMD/Bid Security details ( <b>if applicable</b> ):  a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date  b) Value  c) Validity  d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]  OR  Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue)]	
12.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	CONFIRMED
13.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner/ IGGL or their relative is not a partner.	CONFIRMED
14.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	CONFIRMED
15.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	CONFIRMED
16.	Confirm that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.	CONFIRMED
17.	No Deviation Confirmation:	CONFIRMED

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S
		CONFIRMATION
	It may be noted that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
18.	Non-Involvement of Govt. of India:	CONFIRMED
	If Bidder becomes a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, award is given to them against subject Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically enforceable:  "We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
19.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid.	CONFIRMED
20.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will be deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	CONFIRMED

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S
		CONFIRMATION
21.	Holiday/Banning & Liquidation, Court Receivership:  Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted / banned by any Government Department / Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid.  Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.  Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.  In case it comes to the notice of IGGL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.  Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to IGGL by them.	CONFIRMED
22.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of IGGL [available on IGGL's website (www.iggl.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in IGGL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise IGGL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of IGGL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of IGGL as applicable from time to time.	CONFIRMED
23.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account	CONFIRMED
24.	Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no. 4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.	CONFIRMED

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
25.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail	CONFIRMED
26	Declaration on proceedings under insolvency and	CONFIRMED
	bankruptcy CODE 2016:  Bidder confirms that they are not undergoing any insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on bid due date.  Note:  It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited shall have the right to reject the bid and forfeit the EMD/CPS. If the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract will be liable for termination without prejudice to any other right or remedy (including black listing or holiday listing) as per the policy of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited.	
27.	<ul> <li>RATE: This is a partial price display tender. Refer Schedule of Rates for details.</li> <li>A percentage (above/below/at par) should be quoted in the Bill of Quantity uploaded in excel format in the etender portal for item with displayed estimate. Percentage quote below (+)3.85% and above (+)7.00% of SOR Rate are not allowed.</li> <li>Variation of quoted rates/percentage shall NOT be allowed.</li> </ul>	CONFIRMED
	on any account after due date & time of submission of offer.	CONFIRMED

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### [TO BE SUBMITTED ON BIDDER LETTER-HEAD]

<u>F-5</u>

# NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE (TO BE SUBMITTED BEFORE RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT)

We,, a	company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between *
and * (name of Co.	nsortium partners to be inserted)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of * and
* (name of Partner.	s to be inserted)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its
registered office at	and carrying on business under the name and style M/s
V	vere awarded the contract by IGGL in reference to Tender No
dated ("Order,	'Contract").
claims, contentions, di	e above-said items/job under the Order/Contract, we have scrutinized all our isputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments our R.A. Bills and final bill, we have no claims, dues, issues and contentions
We further absolve IGO Contract.	GL from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the
There is no economic certificate.	duress or any other compulsion on us for submission of this no claim
Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Contractor]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:

Seal:

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



#### (TO BE SUBMITTED ON BANK'S LETTER HEAD)

#### F-6

#### FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE

To, M/s. IGGL 	Date.
Dear Sir,	
This is to certify that M/s(name of the bidde (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.	er with address)
The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for IGGL's	···(Name of the document they
Accordingly, M/s (name of the Bank with addayailability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) amount of Rs	
It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crore USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.	s (or Equivalent
Yours truly	

Data:

(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.
The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for IGGL's Tender no
supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender document the have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.
Accordingly, M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirm availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least a amount of Rs
It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivaler USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.
Yours truly
for ····· (Name & address of Bank)
(Authorized signatory)
Name of the signatory :
Designation :
Email Id :
Contact No. :
Stamp

#### Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letter from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



#### [THIS CERTIFICATE TO BE SUBMITTED ON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT/CPA LETTER HEAD]

#### F-7

#### FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC **ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER**

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s····· (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

#### AVERAGE ANNUAL FINANCIAL TURNOVER\* DURING THE LAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS: A.

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

#### B. **NETWORTH\* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:**

Description	Year
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth:	

#### C. **WORKING CAPITAL\* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:**

Description	Year
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current	
Assets-Current liabilities)	

<sup>\*</sup>Refer Instructions

#### Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above-mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies].
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them

Name of Audit Firm: [Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Chartered Accountant/CPA Name: Date: Designation:

Seal:

Membership No.

(Page 1 of 2)

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### **INSTRUCTIONS:**

- **1.** The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/Consortium.
- **2.** The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
- **3.** The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
- **4.** For the purpose of this Tender document:
  - **a. Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from operation" as per profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements.
  - b. Working Capital shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
  - c. Net Worth shall be aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write back of depreciation and amalgamation.
- 5. In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.
- 6. Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.
- 7. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



# F-8 BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING

To,

M/s. IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E -TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

SL. NO.	REFEREN	CE OF BIDE	DING DOCUM	ENT	BIDDER'S QUERY	IGGL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER:	
NAME OF BIDDER :	



#### [TO BE SUBMITTED ON BIDDER LETTERHEAD]

#### F-9

#### **E-Banking Mandate Form**

1. 2. 3. 4.	Vendor/customer Name Vendor/customer Code Vendor /customer Address Vendor/customer e-mail id	
a) b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	ticulars of bank account Name of Bank Name of branch Branch code: Address: Telephone number: Type of account (current/sat) Account Number: RTGS IFSC code of the bank NEFT IFSC code	k branch
as me	entioned above. I/We hereby	lease any amount due to me/us in the bank account declare that the particulars given above are correct s delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect he IGGL responsible.
		(Signature of vendor/customer)
	<u> </u>	BANK CERTIFICATE
- with	•	has an Account no has an Account no. details given above are correct as per our records.
Date		(Signature of authorized officer of bank)



#### F-10 BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To, M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E -TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

**SUB:** HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE

SI.	Descrip	LOA	Full Postal	Value	Date of	Schedule	Date	Reasons
No.	tion	/WO	Address &	of	Commen	d	of	for delay
	of the	No.	phone nos.	Contra	cement	Completi	Actual	in
	Service	and	of Client.	ct/Ord	of	on	Compl	executio
	S	date	Name,	er	Services	Time (Mo	etion	n, if any
			designation	(Specify		nths)		
			and address	Currenc				
			of Engineer/	у				
			Officer-in-	Amoun				
			Charge (for	t)				
			cases other					
			than					
			purchase)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: As per cl. No. 1.4 of Section-II, only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.



#### F-11 INTEGRITY PACT

ANNEXURE-A

# INTEGRITY PACT

(IP signed by IGGL's executive shall be made part of tender document)



Pagelof10



#### INTEGRITY PACT

#### INTRODUCTION:

IGGL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (IGGL) and its Counter parties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure-2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.



Page2of10



ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with IGGL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

#### I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE "COUNTER PARTY"

- a) The Counter party, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with IGGL.
- b) The Counter party will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counter parts.
- c) The counter party will not pass IGGL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by IGGL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within the irrespective organizations.
- e) The Counter party shall inform the Independent External Monitor,
  - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/payment/benefit;
  - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment/benefit;
  - iii)If it makes any payment to any IGGL associate.
- f) The Counter party shall not make any false or misleading allegations against IGGL or its associates.

#### II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per "Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, IGGL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, IGGL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"



Page 3 of 10



#### INDEPENDENT EXTRNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitor (IEMs) has been appointed by IGGL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of IGGL Tenders/ Contracts.

i) Shri Devendra Kumar Sharma, IDAS (Retd.) (E-mail Id: <a href="mailto:shharmadk@gmail.com">shharmadk@gmail.com</a>)

ii) Smt. Madhu Sharma, IFoS (Retd.)
(E-mail Id: madhu1sharma@yahoo.com)

This panel is authorized to examine /consider all references made to it under this tender/contract. The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) /complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (**Presently Shri Kulajit Talukdar**) in IGGL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer.



Page4 of10



ANNEXURE-2

#### INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), a JV of ONGC, OIL, GAIL, NRL, & IOCL, (here-in-after referred to as "Principal").

AND
\_\_\_\_\_\_(here-in-after referred to as "The Bidder/Contractor").

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties").

#### **PREAMBLE**

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for \_\_\_\_\_\_. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness/transparency in its relations with its Bidder(s) and/or Contractor(s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

#### Section 1 - Commitments of the Principal

- The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:
  - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or in material benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
  - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential/additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
  - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
- If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC

Page5of10



Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

#### Section 2-Commitments of the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)

- The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) commit themselves to take all measures necessary to
  prevent corruption. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commits themselves to observe the
  following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract
  execution:
  - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
  - iii) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
  - iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
  - iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/representative have to be in Indian Rupees only.
  - v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
  - vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Page6of10



### Section 3 -Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices".

#### Section 4 - Compensation for Damages

- If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
- 2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

#### Section 5-Previous transgression

- The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
- If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of "Procedure for action incase Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"

#### Section 6 - Equal treatment to all Bidders/ Contractors/Subcontractors

- In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
- The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
- The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.



Page7of10



#### Section 7-Criminal charges against violating Bidder(s)/Contractor (s)/Subcontractor(s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

#### Section 8-Independent External Monitor/Monitors

- The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this
  Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to
  review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply
  with the obligations under this agreement.
- 2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the CEO, IGGL.
- 3. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, uprestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
- 5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.
- 6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
- 7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the CEO, IGGL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
- 8. If the Monitor has reported to the CEO, IGGL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the CEO, IGGL has not, within reasonable time, taken

Page8of10



visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.

- 9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
- 10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
- 11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor, who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

#### Section 9-Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the CEO, IGGL.

#### Section 10-Miscelleneous provisions

- This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the principal, i.e. Guwahati.
- Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
- If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
- 4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
- Issues like warranty/guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.



Page9of10

# Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



	Clause in Integrity Pact will	prevail.
	(For & on Behalf of Principal)	(For & on Behalf of Bidder/ Contractor)
	(Office Seal)	(Office Seal)
÷	Place Date	
	Witness1: (Name & Address)	
	Witness2: (Name & Address)	
•		



#### **SECTION-VI**

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & SCOPE OF WORK



#### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)**

(HIRING OF HOUSEKEEPING AND ALLIED SERVICES (ON CONTRACT) FOR IGGL, GUWAHATI)

#### 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Special conditions of Contract shall be read in Conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract, specification of work, Drawings and any other documents forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.
- 1.2 Notwithstanding the sub-division of the documents into these separate sections and volumes, every part of each shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the Contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.3 Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to override the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.
- 1.4 Wherever it is mentioned in the specifications that the Agency shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Agency shall do so at its cost and the value of contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- 1.5 The intending Agency shall be deemed to have visited the site and gone through the GCC. Non familiarity with site conditions and unawareness of GCC shall in no way be considered a reason for any extra claim or for not carrying out the work in strict conformity with the drawings, specifications or provisions of contract.
- 1.6 It will be the Agency's responsibility to bring to the notice of Engineer-in-Charge (EIC) any irreconcilable conflict in the contract documents before starting the work(s) or making the supply with reference which the conflict exists.
- 1.7 Agency has to co-ordinate and liaison with the concerned Statutory Authority to obtain the necessary No Objection Certificate/ Clearance certificate etc. and submit to IGGL/ Consultant. However, any statutory fees required to be submitted to the Authority shall be reimbursed to the Agency upon approval and submission of proper original receipt/ challan etc., other than statutory fee no other payment shall be made to the Agency on this account.
- 1.8 All the work specifically mentioned in the tender document is under the scope of the Agency. All other works not specifically mentioned but required for successfully execution of the work shall also be performed by the Agency and payment shall be made as per the terms and conditions mentioned elsewhere in this document.
- 1.9 The work executed shall be to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge/ OWNER and contract rates shall include any Incidental and Contingent works charges so as to complete the work in all respect in prompt, efficient and workman like manner.
- 1.10 Except as otherwise hereinafter provided the selection, replacement, and engagement; Contractor shall determine contractor's personnel. Such employees shall be solely of Contractor's employees. Contractor shall ensure that its personnel will be competent and efficient. However, the contractor shall provide details of experience, qualification and other relevant data of the personnel to be deployed for scrutiny and clearance by the company before the actual deployment. The contractor shall not deploy its personnel unless cleared by the company.



1.11 The existing experienced manpower working at IGGL under previous contract against the posts of this tender shall have to be engaged by the contractor through this contract to continue their duty subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria and on recommendation of EIC.

#### 2. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

In case of an irreconcilable conflict between Indian or other applicable standards, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of contract, Specifications, Drawings or Schedule of Rates, the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict in order of precedence: -

- i. Letter of Acceptance along with Statement of Agreed Variations & its enclosures and any corrigendum/addendum.
- ii. Fax/ Letter of Intent/ Fax of Acceptance.
- iii. Schedule of Rates as enclosed to Letter of Acceptance.
- iv. Special/ additional Conditions of Contract.
- v. Specifications, Special notes regarding specifications and Drawings, all three in conjunction with each other.
- vi. General Conditions of Contract.

#### 3. **DEFINITIONS**

- (i) The expression 'Vendor / Agency' shall mean the Agency selected by the employer for the execution of the subject work and shall include the successors and permitted assigns of the Vendor/ Agency.
- (ii) The 'Engineer-in-Charge' shall mean the 'Engineer-in-charge' of IGGL for this work and shall include any person acting as in charge on its behalf.
- (iii) 'Authorized Representative' shall mean any Officer/ Supervisor / Consultant/ Staff of IGGL authorized by the Head of Department.

#### 4. SCOPE OF WORK:

# HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE AND PROJECT OFFICES /TBAs OF IGGL, GUWAHATI

#### 4.1 Housekeeping & other allied services:

The Service Provider shall arrange complete efficient supervision of Housekeeping & other allied services at various services locations of IGGL as per the scope of work described in this section. The Scope of work of Housekeeping & other allied services will include following broad services categorized under two parts, which have been further described in details in this scope of work:

- i) House Keeping and Allied Services as described at Para 4.2 below
- ii) Pest Control Services and supply of Consumables as required based on approved quantity.



#### 4.2 Service Locations for Housekeeping & other allied services

The service locations under this tender/contract will be at IGGL corporate office at 7<sup>th</sup> Floor of NRL building Christian Basti, G.S Road and Transit Accommodations as detailed hereunder.

i. Addresses of existing Office Locations/premises:

SI	Building/Location	Floor(s)	Services to be provided
1.	122A, NRL Building, Christian Basti, G.S Road, Guwahati, Assam	7 <sup>th</sup> (13000 sq ft)	A) House Keeping Services B) Electrical Works
	781005		C) Pest Control
			D) Supply of Consumables

- ii. Similarly, IGGL may ask the successful bidder/Service Provider to provide the services mentioned in this scope of work for any other office/transit accommodation that will be hired/occupied in future. The rates will be mutually agreed subject to the similar rates available/derivable from this CONTRACT with all other terms and conditions remaining same as in this CONTRACT. However, the decision taken by IGGL in this regard will be final.
- iii. The contractor must maintain an office nearer to Company location with telephone facility. The contractor should have to provide at his own cost competent resident representative/manager at the sites along with adequate number of assistance(s)/supervisor(s) at different locations of the work for efficient execution of this agreement.
- iv. Space shall be provided by IGGL free of cost for keeping working materials, consumables, equipment etc. of the Contractor. However, the Contractor shall make their own arrangement like lockable box, almirah etc. for safe keeping of their materials, consumables, equipment etc. IGGL shall, in no way, responsible for any loss, damage of the same for any reason whatsoever. Water & electricity shall be provided free of cost for the work requirements at work site.

#### 5. <u>DETAILED SCOPE OF WORK</u>

#### **5.1 HOUSE KEEPING SERVICES**

- 5.1.1 Housekeeping services as detailed hereunder are intended to provide for the total and complete cleanliness and maintenance of the interiors of all premises at the locations cited above including maintenance and cleanliness of furniture and fittings and linen (where needed) and disposal of wasteand garbage.
  - Regular Cleaning and maintenance of the floor areas (as mentioned hereunder) including rooms, wash-basins, walls, corridors, grills, railings, doors, windows, fixtures & fittings, including lights and fans, passages, etc. on daily and need basis, with the use of all inputs including proper tools equipment, detergents/ cleaning agents, disinfectants, acids, scrubbers, naphthalene balls, repellents, sprayers, liquid soaps, buckets, baskets, brooms, etc. This includes, but not limited to,
  - a) Cleaning and maintenance of all rooms, cabins, corridors, balconies, doors, windows, almirahs, waste-baskets, room-furniture, fittings, fixtures, etc. daily once or more on need basis by

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



scrubbing/ mopping and by using good quality cleaning agents as approved by IGGL. Cabins are to be vacuum cleaned before 9:15 AM every day.

- b) Cleaning all toilets six times a day at an interval of 2 (two) Hrs. and as & when required by using good quality cleaning agents as approved by IGGL. Mirrors, sewer lines, drain pipes/lines, etc. shall be cleaned regularly on daily and need basis. The first round of cleaning should be completed before 9:15 AM.
- c) Replenishing daily, naphthalene balls, liquid soap, tissue paper, air fresheners etc. of approved quality in the toilets, bathrooms, washbasins, etc.
- d) Spraying the rooms, cabins, corridors, catering area, and etc. daily / need basis, with fly/mosquito repellents and thereafter with good quality room fresheners of approved brands.
- e) Shifting of furniture, loading, unloading, etc. within the floor/building, whenever required.
- f) Small day-to-day civil jobs like changing water-tap washers, fixing loose handles, hinges and light brackets etc.
- g) De-clogging of sewerages, clearance of grit, waste, garbage and up-keeping of the premises.
- h) Providing laundry washed towels, napkins, tissue papers, etc. daily at each wash-basin/ wash room, before start of the office working, and if required, wet / dirty towels shall be changed even during the day-time on need basis.
- i) Cleaning Water Dispensers/ Aqua-guard/ water coolers and other electrical appliances like refrigerators, Air conditioners, Microwave oven, lighting fixtures etc. frequently preferably once in a week or as per the requirement.
- j) Keeping the tables, chairs and other furniture spotlessly clean using approved polish and keeping the table/ chairs and other furniture in an organized manner at all the times.
- k) Removing garbage on daily basis and to dispose it off to an unobjectionable/ designated site. Perishable and stinking garbage shall be disposed off immediately. The garbage shall be collected in covered bins, free of stench, flies and away from human sight before disposal.
- I) Cleaning the server room, which is a restricted area and required to be kept neat and clean at all the time. At least 4 times a day under the supervision of Officer In charge of Server Room.
- m) Deep scrubbing of the floor areas, which are not approachable to scrubbing on Saturdays / Sundays / Holidays or after office hours.
- n) Vacuum cleaning of all the furniture items like chairs, sofa sets, etc. Curtains & blinds are to be vacuum cleaned at least on weekly basis or as per requirement of IGGL. All the carpets to be vacuum cleaned on daily basis and dry foam shampooing cleaning at least once in a month or as and when requiredas per requirement of IGGL.
- o) Cleaning of doormats, photos / photo-frames, boards, glazed and panel partition (if any), glass, tables, conference table, chairs etc. with suitable cleaning agents
- p) Cleaning of telephone instruments including disinfecting and scenting the mouthpiece
- 5.1.2 The contractor has to provide 2 sets of uniform to each housekeeping staff per year. The uniforms should consist of Shirts, Pants, shoes, Socks, and Sweater/ Jacket @ ₹ 5000 per year. Uniform design and colour will be as per agency's standard uniforms on approval of EIC.



- 5.1.3 The same will be reimbursed by IGGL as per actuals on submission of bills. In case, the housekeeping staff is not presenting himself for duty in proper uniform, penalty "@ Rs.100.00 per such occasion" will be imposed on Contractor. Decision of "EIC" will be final & binding on the Contractor in this regard.
- 5.1.4 Periodicity/ method of cleaning inside the building are summarized below. The list is only illustrative and not exhaustive. The frequency indicated is the minimum required and may also require to be carried out as and when required, on need basis also.

#### A) Office Area Cleaning Scope:

SN	Activity(s)	Frequency
1	Floor Sweeping	Daily once
2	Floor Cleaning/ Wet Mopping	Daily once
3	Tight Area Scrubbing & Drying	Once aweek
4	Door Glass Cleaning	Daily once
5	Dusting	Daily once
6	Side wall & Partition cleaning up-toMan height	Daily once
7	Door Cleaning	Daily once
8	Window Glass Cleaning (from Inside)	Once aweek
9	Tube light, Fan, Exhaust FanCleaning	Fortnightly
10	Sidewall (above man height) & roofcleaning	Fortnightly
11	AC Duct Vacuuming (from Outside)	Once aMonth.
12	Ceiling for common areas / cabins.	Twice aMonth.
13	Tube lights	Once aMonth.
14	Office Chairs / Sofa sets	Once aweek
15	Office Chairs / Sofa sets dry foamShampooing	Once in Six Months
16	Computer/Peripherals Cleaning	Once Daily
17	Electrical Switches	Once aweek
18	Blinds Vacuuming	Once aweek
19	Waste Disposal	Daily once
20	Air Freshener	Every 4Hrs.



#### **B)** Toilets Cleaning Scope

5N	Scope Of Work	Frequency	
1	Floor Scrubbing	Daily	
2	Floor Cleaning	Every 2 Hours	
3	Urinals Cleaning	Daily once	
4	Commode Cleaning	Daily once	
5	Wash Basin Cleaning	Daily once	
6	Glass Cleaning	Every 4 Hours	
7	Side wall & Partition cleaning up-toMan height	Once a day	
8	Door Cleaning	Twice a day	
9	Window Glass Cleaning	Daily	
10	Tube light, Fan, Exhaust FanCleaning	Fortnightly	
11	Sidewall (above man height) & roofcleaning Fortnightly		
12	Waste Disposal Daily		
13	Air Freshener	Every 4 Hours	

The Service Provider shall have to clean the area as per minimum frequencies mentioned. However, the cleaning shall have to be done more frequently, if required for proper Housekeeping, on the instructions of the EIC for which nothing extra shall be paid. Similarly, certain activities can only be done on Saturdays, Sundays, after office hours or other holidays to avoid inconvenience to the users of the building. The work on Saturday, Sundays or Holidays shall be carried out at no extra cost. The Service Provider shall work in close co-ordination with the EIC and modify working schedule, if required as per user's convenience. No claim whatsoever on this account shall be entertained.

#### 5.1.4 Minimum Monthly requirements of consumables:

SI No.	Description	UOM	Quantity
1	Hand wash liquid soap - Dettol or approved equivalent (200 ml)	Each	10
2	Floor cleaner cum disinfectant - Lizol or approved equivalent (500 ml)	Each	09
3	WC / Urinal cleaner – Harpic / Domex or equivalent (500 ml)	Each	09

# Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)





4	Air freshener / Room Freshener Spray – Odonil / Godrej / Lovin or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (min 300 ml)	Each	04
5	Air freshener for bathroom fragrances – Godrej Aer Pocket or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (10 gm pack each)	Each	10
6	"Hit" (Red) for Cockroach and "Hit" (Black) for mosquito (700 ml)	Each	04
7	Toilet paper roll Origami make (350 N pulls) or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC)	Each	82
8	Napthalene Balls – Trishul or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (100gm)	Packet	05
9	Floor Phenyl - Cross / Lamp / Trishul Phenyle or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (500 mL)	Each	09
10	Citronella – Nilgiri products or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (100 ml)	Each	05
11	Glass and surface Cleaner liquid spray -Colin or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC. 500ml.	Each	04
12	Detergent- Surf Excel, Tide or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC (1kg)	Each	02
13	Dishwash Liquid- Vim or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC (100ml)	Each	05
14	Tissue paper Napkin 3ply 33x33 cm, 50 count- Origami or equivalent brand as approved by EIC	Each	50
15	Garbage Bag =Medium 30 bags, Shalimar/Ezee or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	53
16	Garbage Bag =XXL 30 bags, Shalimar/Ezee or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	04
17	Digestive biscuits, 100 gm- Nutrichoice, Mc Vities or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	60
18	Cookies, 100 gm- Goodday/ Unibic or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	50
19	Herbs Biscuits, 200 gm- Bisk Farm Top Herbs or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	60
20	Sandwich cream Biscuit 100 gm- Bourbon/English Cracker/ Dark Fantasy or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	50
21	Masala Biscuits, 100 gm- Bisk Farm Jeera/ Britannia/Bisk Farm Chatpata Masala	Each	60
22	Dry Toast 200 gm- Bisk Farm Ruskit/Pran/ Parle	Each	60

# Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)





23	Sweetened Biscuits 100 gm- Britannia Nice time/ Parle Hide 7 Seek or other equivalent brand.	Each	60
5.1.6 N	   Ionthly requirement of Accessories		
1	Brush / Broom	Each	02
2	Hand Towel	Each	09
3	Toilet Brush with Stand	Each	02
4	Dish Scrubber- Scotch Brite	Each	06
5	Cobweb Brush	Each	01
6	Мор	Each	01
7	Brush/Hand Brush	Each	01
8	Buckets	Each	01
9	Mugs	Each	01
10	Dustpan	Each	01
11	Floor Wiper	Each	01
12	Glass Wiper	Each	01
13	Gloves- pack of Hundred	Each	01
14	Soft Broom	Each	01
15	Hard Broom	Each	01
16	Cleaning Cloth for glass & tables (microfibre cloth)	Each	09
17	2-in-1 Bucket Spin Mop- Scotch Brite or equivalent	Each	02 (Every 06 months)
5.1.7 P	eriodical Pest Control / Rodent Treatment- Quarterly	<u>l</u>	l
SI No	Description	UOM	Quantity
1.	Pest Control- Quarterly basis	Each	08
5.1.8 E	mergency Repairing & Replacement of Electrical & Plumbing ite	ems for 02 y	ears.
SI No	Description	Quantity	Amount
1.	Emergency Repairing & Replacement of Electrical & Plumbing items for 02 years	01	₹ 325,000



#### Annexure- 1

Miscellaneous Expenditures on Actuals for a period of 24 months at IGGL Corporate Office, Guwahati.

S.No	Description	иом	Qty	Rate (INR)	Amount	Remarks
1	Consumables and Accessories for Housekeeping	LSM	1,371,832	1	1371832.00	For items like sanitization & daily office consumables and accessories for Housekeeping taking into consideration 30% escalation for 2 years period.
2	Periodical Pest Control/ Anti Rodent Treatment- Quarterly	LSM	39,208	1	39208.00	For 13000 sq ft.
3	Emergency repairing & replacement	LSM	325,000	1	325000.00	For electrical, plumbing items and tool box etc.
4	Tea & Snacks for official meetings	LSM	240,000	1	240000.00	Considering 5 meetings per month of 20 persons @ 100 / plate.(100 x 20 x 5 x 24)
5	Uniform- 2 Sets per year (4 persons)	LSM	1	40000	40000	Uniform for Housekeeping manpower
	TOTAL AMOUNT				20,16,040.00	

**Note**: All the above items will be claimed by the contractor on actuals with vouchers along with monthly bills

#### 5.2 Periodical Pest control Services - Quarterly

#### (i) Coverage

Within the office campus all office area, lift, stair case, Server room, open area, pantry area or the places as and when required keeping in view the occasional importance.

#### (ii) Scope of Service: -

Providing pest control services

- (a) Fumigation, fogging
- (b) Rhodent control
- (c) Insect control spray

Or any other treatment keeping the area free from termite, insects, mosquitoes, cockroaches, rodents etc.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



No.	tes:
1)	The quantities of consumable / cleaning materials shown above are approximate.
2)	The contractor shall keep sufficient stock of the consumable / cleaning materials alltimes at site.
3)	If the specified brand/make of any item are not available in the market, equivalent make materials shall be provided by contractor, only upon approval of the Engineer-in-Charge.
4)	Specific approval of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized site representatives must be obtained by the Contractor before purchase of any material proposed to be used in works under this contract.
5)	IGGL will require the contractor to produce samples of all materials, accessories /prior to procurement / manufacture if required by IGGL. Failure to comply with these instructions may result in rejection of the work.  Contractor should notice that use of BIS/ ISI products will be insisted upon wheneversame are available.

#### 5.3: Electrical works:

- 1) Assemble, install, test and maintain electrical or electronic wiring, equipment, appliances, apparatus, and fixtures, using hand tools and power tools;
- 2) Diagnose malfunctioning systems, apparatus, and components, using test equipment and hand tools, to locate the cause of a breakdown and correct the problem;
- 3) Inspect electrical systems, equipment and components to identify hazards, defects, and the need for adjust or repair, and to ensure compliance with codes;
- 4) Maintain current electrician's licence or identification card to meet governmental regulations;
- 5) Repair or replace wiring, equipment, and fixtures, using hand tools and power tools;
- 6) Regular testing of electrical systems and continuity of circuits in electrical wiring, equipment, and fixtures, using testing devices such as ohmmeters, voltmeters, to ensure compatibility and safety of system;
- 7) He will have to carry out the small alternation/modification in the existing electrical installations as and when required by Engineer In-charge.
- 8) All other works pertaining to electrical system for smooth maintenance, illumination of office premises
- 9) Maintenance of signboards including cleaning of the same regularly and replacing of lamps as required.
- 10) Contractor has to ensure that all the jobs are attended simultaneously. The cleanliness of all electrical appliances like tube fixtures, light fitting of all types, UPS cabin, light fittings etc is to be maintained from in and outside
- 11) Routine material such as bulbs, tubes, starters, chokes, MCBs, regulators, wire, switches, fuses, Panel accessories, structure accessories, fittings accessories etc which are required for maintenance shall be purchase by the contractor and the same will be reimburse as per submission of bills as per actuals.
- 12) The Contractor shall maintain minimum level of inventory in the stock and intimate Engineer-in-charge for requirements accordingly. It shall be his responsibility to keep in stock critical spares such as bulbs, fuses, wires, panel insulators etc. in sufficient quantity and in safe custody. Contractor to purchase the items and submit bills for reimbursement as per actuals.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



- 14) The Contractor shall not provide any bulb, tube etc. or carry out any addition or alteration until & unless a specific instruction is passed by Engineer In-charge & any replacement is to be carried out the same should be with the approved make.
- 15) Replacement of any spare shall be attended with the same make & specification only. For any change in the make, prior approval of Engineer In-charge is must. **In no case the non-ISI make will be accepted.**
- 16) Job will be carried out in a workmanship like manner and Engineer In-charge reserves the right to reject job with poor workmanship
- 17) The electrician deputed for the job must be ITI (Electrical) and experienced. At least three years' work experience is required.
- 18)The electricians should have wireman's license and should be capable of doing all electrical works like replacement of all types & sizes of electrical cables, cable jointing, electrical accessories' repairs, electrical fittings, electrical appliances, etc. The wireman's license of electricians should be submitted to IGGL before deputing them on job.
- 19) Under any circumstances no extra payments for labour will be made for any repairs of equipment, cable jointing etc unless desired by the EIC under special circumstances.
- 20) Contractor will have to provide a toolbox having the following minimum tools & tackles to the electrician:
- a. Pliers (long) Taparia
- b. Pliers (short) Taparia
- c. Screw driver (long) Taparia
- d. Screw driver (set) Taparia
- e. Tester Taparia
- f. Knife
- g. Fuse puller
- h. Multi meter

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to see that the workmen are equipped with properly insulated tools when they report on duty. As & when damaged or burnt shall have to be replaced immediately.

21. Following	minimum	tools/	instruments	are also	required	to be	provided	for	effective	work	at
site <sup>.</sup>											

Electrical	Drill	Machine
Box type	span	ner set
Ladders		

#### **6.NATURE OF HOUSEKEEPING STAFF AND ALLIED SERVICES:**

#### (i) <u>CATEGORY-A:</u>

#### **ELECTRICIAN AND PART-TIME SUPERVISOR (Skilled Category)**

For office related jobs at Guwahati office based on requirement from HR department.

#### (ii) CATEGORY- B

#### Services of Housekeeping Staff (Unskilled Category)

For office related cleaning and other office jobs at Guwahati office based on requirement as recommended by HR Department.



#### 6.1 **QUALIFICATION REQUIRED FOR SUPPORT SERVICES:**

SI. No	Description	Qualification Criteria	Experience	Age Limit As on date of issue of LOI.	Desirable requirement
1.	Electrician	One year ITI in Electrician Trade with Wireman's License.	1 Year	50 years	Should be knowledgeable of all electrical system.
2.	Part-time Supervisor	Graduate	1 Year	40 yrs	Should have a pleasing personality and knowledgeable of Hindi, English and Local Language.
3.	Housekeeping Staff	Minimum 8 <sup>th</sup> Passed.	Nil	35 Years	Should have a pleasing personality and able to converse in local and Hindi language.

The deployment of the manpower shall be based on requirement from HR Department. The requirement of manpower as will be conveyed to the contractor/agency who in turn will give the list of probable candidates along with complete bio-data (containing Photograph) and certificates to EIC. The suitability of each manpower will be ascertained by IGGL before engagement.

Contractor / Agency have to submit Police Verification report for the support services selected for deployment.

#### 6.2 WORKING HOURS/DAYS:

The working hours shall be 09 hours. Services of manpower will be required on all working days applicable in IGGL; however, manpower can be deputed on holidays & also beyond normal working hours depending on requirement.

Whenever, the services of the contract worker shall be required beyond working hours or on holidays or Sundays, the contract workers shall be permissible for OT remuneration as per the rates indicated in the SOR.

#### **6.3 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ENVISAGED FOR SUPPORT SERVICES:**

The estimated man month required shall be as follows:

SI. No.	Designation	Category	Requirement
1.	Electrician	Skilled	24 Man-months
2.	Part-time Supervisor	Skilled	3120 Man-hours
3.	Housekeeping Staff	Unskilled	72 Man-months



#### **6.4 PAYMENT FOR SUPPORT SERVICES:**

**6.4.1** Fixed consolidated monthly charges shall be payable by IGGL towards the services rendered for each unit per month as detailed below:

SI.		Unskilled	
No	Services	Category	<b>Skilled Category</b>
		Rate Per unit per	Rate Per unit per
	Payment Structure	month	month
	Monthly Minimum Wages as notified by Central		
	Govt. or State Govt. whichever is higher w.e.f.		
1	01.10.2024	₹ 17,030.00	₹ 22568.00
	PF contribution including Employee Deposit		
	Linked Insurance (EDLI) & Administrative Charges		
2	@ 13% of Minimum Wage per day	₹ 2,213.90	₹ 2,933.84
	ESI contribution or Insurance under Employee's		
	Compensation Act, 1923 @3.25% of Minimum		
3	Wage per day w.e.f. 01.07.2019	₹ 553.47	₹ 733.46
4	Bonus @ 8.33%	₹ 1,418.59	₹ 1,879.91
	Leave Wages@8.33% of Minimum Wage per day		
	as per Factories Act/Rules or Shops &		
5	Establishment Act	₹ 1,418.59	₹ 1,879.91
6	Gratuity @ 4.81%	₹ 819.14	₹ 1,085.52
	Non- Statutory Allowance @ ₹ 100 per day @ 26		
	days per month. Non incremental throughout the		
7	contract	₹ 2,600.00	₹ 2,600.00
	TOTAL WAGES (INR)	₹ 26,053.69	₹ 33,680.64

#### **REIMBURSEMENT/ REFUND ON VARIATION IN PRICE:**

The quoted rates shall be firm and valid till the complete execution of the order. No escalation on whatsoever account shall be paid under this contract. However, reimbursement/refund for variation in rate due to increase/ decrease in the minimum wages shall be payable as per the following:

- **6.4.1.1** The wages will be revised as and when the upward revision is affected by State Govt./Central Govt. from time to time. The percentage increase in notified minimum wages of State Govt./Central Govt. will be taken as the percentage increase in the existing rate of wages and fixed accordingly.
- **6.4.1.1** The rates increased beyond the wage structure defined above at any time or times after the date of submission of tender, the contractor has to pay increased wages if any.
- **6.4.1.1** The rate per person per day of services will be increased in order to compensate the difference, on submission of duly supported documents by the contractor.
- **6.4.1.1** The contractor shall within 30 days of becoming aware of any revision in minimum wages, inform in writing to IGGL stating that the same is given pursuant to this condition together with all information relating thereto, which he may be in position to supply.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



#### **6.4.2 OVERTIME CHARGES:**

In addition to the above pay rate (i.e., Fixed consolidated monthly charges as above), each service unit is entitled to Overtime per hour at the rate of twice the ordinary rate of wages for working beyond 48 hours a week and 9 hours a day.

#### 6.4.3 **SERVICE CHARGE:**

Service charges to the contractor shall be paid @ as quoted in SOR on gross Payment of Monthly fixed Pay rate, Overtime charges if payable excluding GST.

- **6.4.4** GST at prevailing rate shall be reimbursed to the contractor at actual on submission of Cen vatable Invoice.
- **6.4.5** Replacement / Removal of personnel: The IGGL shall always have the right to ask the contractor to remove immediately or replace any or all the personnel deployed by him without assigning any reason thereof.

#### **7 PERIOD OF CONTRACT:**

#### 7.1 CONTRACT MOBILIZATION PERIOD:

Contractor shall mobilize the services within 30 days from the date of LOA/WO or date of receipt of intimation for engagement of services from IGGL / EIC.

#### 7.2 CONTRACT PERIOD:

Period of the contract shall be for 24 months from the date of engagement of services.

#### **8** TERMS OF PAYMENT:

- i) The contractor shall submit the monthly bill in prescribed Format for the current month along with supporting documents (i.e., Wage sheet (Form XVII), attendance sheet/absentee statement of service units duly certified by the Competent Authority, PF deposit slip, ESIC deposit slip, Monthly bank statement of each deployed personnel and reimbursement bills for consumables) to EIC.
- **ii**) Payment shall be made to the contractor within 30 days from the date of submission of the bill to Engineer-in-charge (EIC) subject to the provision of adjustment of dues and statutory deductions as applicable.
- iii) During the validity of the contract, the contractor shall adhere to the following:

#### a) GST REGISTRATION AS APPLICABLE

(i) **Goods and Service Tax:** Bidder must have Goods and Service Tax registration number along with PAN number for reimbursement of GST. The bidder has to furnish the documentary evidence of GST deposit statement duly certified by the respective tax authorities to EIC.

#### b) **COMPLIANCE OF PAYMENT TO EACH SERVICE UNIT:**

- (i) Contractor shall make a monthly payment to each service unit latest by the 7<sup>th</sup> day of every month, as per the **Payment Structure defined above.**
- (ii) Contractor shall make a monthly payment to each service unit through A/C Payee Cheque having local clearing facility or *Bank ECS* and submit a copy of *Payment Statement* to EIC as a proof of payment for the preceding month.

#### iv) PAYING AUTHORITY AND INVOICING DETAIL:

Bidders are requested to raise **Invoice** in name of authority intimated by IGGL.

incel |

#### i) TAXES AND DUTIES:

Contractor shall pay all the taxes such as Corporate tax i.e. Income tax, GST, and any /or any other taxes levied by central / state or any other authorities. However, the company will deduct standard recovery towards income tax from monthly payments.

The quoted rates shall be inclusive of all taxes and duties applicable during the contract period except for GST & Cess thereon and the contractor shall not be eligible for any compensation on this account till the completion of the contract. Contractor shall be liable for timely payment of all taxes, duties & levies imposed by any Government / Government Dept./ Agency / Body, including local autonomous bodies, from time to time without any extra claim from IGGL. However, GST payable by the Contractor, if any, shall be reimbursed on production of receipt thereof. IGGL shall have no liability on these accounts and Contractor shall indemnify IGGL from any such liability, even if it arises in future.

Income Tax deductions shall be made from all payments to the Contractor as per rules and regulations in force in accordance with the "Income Tax Act" prevailing from time to time. However, Contractor shall be entitled to get the "TDS Certificate" for the amount so deducted in the format prescribed by the Income Tax Department.

GST shall be paid extra as applicable as per amended provisions of GST Act and Rules w.e.f. 01st July 2017. The rate of GST as applicable to this contract is given in the SOR as well as RFQ. The rate should not be changed by the contractor.

If the Bidder is falling under the exempted category, the bidder is requested to confirm the same by way of letter duly signed and notarized along with the supporting documents if any. The bidder shall indicate in the bid, the GST registration number along with a copy of registration certificate, in case the GST registration number is not available, the bidder will give confirmation for obtaining registration with a copy of the application for registration.

The contractor/bidder liable to pay GST for the work/services rendered to IGGL shall specifically mention the GST registration number in their invoices. Further, the amount and rate of GST shall be separately and distinctly specified in the invoice as per rates indicated in the SOR.

For reimbursement of GST, serially numbered invoice/bill shall be issued by the service provider and should also specify the following:

- (i) The name, address and registration number of the service provider.
- (ii) The name and address of the recipient of the taxable service.
- (iii) Description & value of taxable service provided.
- (iv) The GST payable on such services.

In case of statutory variation in GST during the currency of the contract, the contractor shall submit a copy of the Government Notification 'to evidence the rate as applicable on the date of submission of Bid and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of GST /statutory variation in GST, should be raised within (02) months from the date of issue of Government Notification" for payment of differential GST, otherwise claim in respect above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



The IGGL will issue the necessary certificate for income tax deduction at the source; however, the contractor has to submit details of their Permanent Account No. (PAN) before the issue of such certificate. However, if the contractor has not been allotted PAN and has applied for the same to Income Tax department / the authorized agency nominated by Income Tax department, the contractor shall submit the copy of the application filed for allotment of PAN No. In absence of any of these documents, no TDS certificate shall be issued by IGGL.

#### ii) PAYMENT OF FINAL BILL:

The final bill shall be submitted by the CONTRACTOR within one month of the date of physical completion of the WORK, otherwise, the EIC's certificate of the measurement and of the total amount payable for the WORK accordingly shall be final and binding on all parties. Payment of the final bill shall be made to the contractor within 60 days of the submission of the bill and after completion of all obligations under the contract. No Due/ No Claim Certificate (s): The contractor shall submit No Due/ No Claim Certificate (s) for the net payment as finalized in the final bill before the release of payment.

# 9 DEDUCTION IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE BY THE CONTRACTOR IN PROVIDING MANPOWER / SERVICES NOT ACCEPTABLE

In the event of failure by the Contractor to mobilize the services within mobilization period as specified by IGGL / EIC at the disposal of IGGL or if the services are not acceptable as per the provisions of the Contract, the deduction shall be applicable as per following:

- (i) An amount of Rs. 1000/- per week or part thereof for each category shall be deducted. In addition to this, fixed charges on pro-rata basis shall not be payable for the period for which the services were not provided.
- (ii) To terminate the contract in whole or in part thereof by forfeiting the Security Deposit (SD) as per provisions of the Contract.
- (iii) Non-compliance to wearing of uniforms as approved by EIC will be @ ₹ 100 per day.
- (iv) Supply of non approved make/ delay of consumables @ ₹ 500 per item.
- (v) In case the contractor fails to provide his manpower deployed at IGGL with necessary equipments / tools required for smooth functioning. The same shall be procured by IGGL and the amount will be recovered from the contractor's RA bill.
- (vi) In case the electrician and the plumber deployed by the contractor fail to provide satisfactory services during any occasion, the same will be done by IGGL and the amount will be recovered from the contractor's RA bill.

#### 10 RECOVERY/PENALTY:

Penalty only to be imposed on account of Non-Performance. Penalty can't be imposed on non-compliance under Statutory Provisions. Only Statutory Authority can impose Penalty.

### 11 SECURITY DEPOSIT: Applicable

### 12 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:

The contract shall be terminated under the following circumstances:

If the services rendered/ provided to IGGL employees are not found to be satisfactory during this period, the contract shall be terminated by giving one month's notice in

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



writing. IGGL may at any time during the currency of the contract and solely at its discretion terminate the contract by giving one month's notice before the expiry of the full term of 2 years or extended term of the contract.

The rate contract will be for a period of 24 months & IGGL reserves the right to terminate the contract either in part or in full without assigning any reason thereof. Engineer-in-Charge shall in such an event give thirty (30) days' notice in writing to the Contractor of his decision to do so.

Contractor upon receipt of such notice discontinues the work. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be paid for the actual time performed and service provided till the date specified in the notice.

In case performance of any manpower provided by the bidder is found to be not satisfactory, IGGL shall have discretionary to remove them without assigning any reasons.

# 13 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND COMPLIANCE WITH LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL LAWS AS ANNEXED AT ANNEX-A, ANNEX-B, ANNEX-C AND ANNEX-D

#### 14 OTHER COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITION:

(i) IGGL wherever mentioned in the tender document shall mean IGGL, Guwahati, Assam.

#### 15 GATE/ ENTRY PASS OR AUTHORIZATION

Entry to the offices is restricted and is subject to appropriate entry authorization in the prescribed format of a Gate Pass or any other entry authorization w.r.t police verification as per instruction of Security department from time to time. Similarly, entry for material/equipment's/ tools/ tackles etc. is restricted & subject to entry authorization by security department.

#### **16 FORCE MAJUERE:**

In the event of force majeure conditions involving war, hostilities, riots, civil commotion, earthquake, strikes/lockouts whether legal/illegal etc. prevailing and continuing for more than 15 days, the company shall be entitled to terminate the agreement by giving 15 days' notice thereof in writing, after the first day of force majeure.



\_\_\_\_\_\_

# RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLIANCE UNDER LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL LAWS:

# A. The contractor has to pay following wage components to the persons engaged by him in IGGL:

SI. No.	Wage components	RATES
1.	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher)
2.	Provident Fund contribution including Employee Deposit Linked Insurance (EDLI) & Administrative charges	13% of wages
3.	Employee State Insurance (ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act, 1923.	3.25% of minimum wage in case ESI is applicable or reimbursement of the cost of insurance coverage obtained under Employees Compensation Act, 1923 up to Rs. 10.86 lacs per contract worker. Excluded Employees under ESI should be covered under EC Policy.
4.	Bonus (provisionally kept, to be paid as and when declared by IGGL)	8.33% of Minimum wage (To be paid to the contract workers during festival time by the Contractor and seek reimbursement on submission of proof of payment of bonus).
5.	Death Gratuity	4.81% of Minimum Wage. Death Gratuity in case of death or permanent disablement during the currency of the contract as per the provision of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of the deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefit.
6.	Leave wages as per factories Act / Rules or Shops & Establishment Act of respective State	8.33% of the minimum wage will be paid in case contract worker does not avail earned leave. Compliance to be done in terms of the statutory provisions and same to be reflected in Attendance Register and Leave Records by the contractor.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



------

7.	compensatory off (provision for over time should be made in contract value as per requirement)	Overtime for working extra hours / Compensatory off, to be provisioned in the Contract value as per requirement under Factories Act, 1948 or Shops & Establishment Act of the respective State.  Payment of overtime in the event of emergencies of work should be made and maintained in Overtime Register prescribed in CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971. The payment per hour is at the rate of twice the ordinary rate of wages.
8.	Cost of Safety Kit & Liveries in terms of Safety provisions under Factories Act, 1948 (for workers working in factories only).	Contractor has to distribute safety kit and liveries (2 pairs of shirts, trousers, socks and one pair of safety shoes, Jersey/Jacket per year as per safety norms of IGGL). The cost will be reimbursed on submission of proof of purchase & distribution.
10.	Maternity Benefit to women contract worker under Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 where ESI Act, 1948 is not applicable	

#### B. <u>Provisions of Inter-State Migrant Workmen:</u>

Further, for the activities involving Migrant Workers, in addition to aforesaid heads, provision must be made in the contract value under the following heads for the com Migrant Workmen Act, 1979:

SI. No.	Wage components	Rates
1.	Displacement Allowance	50% of Minimum wages of a month as one-
		time displacement allowance at the time of
		recruitment by the contractor in terms of
		section 14 of Inter-State Migrant Workmen
		Act,1979.
2.	Journey Allowance	In terms of section 15 of Inter-State Migrant
		Workmen Act,1979, to & from journey fare
		equivalent to rail sleeper class as applicable
		to C & D class of Central Govt. employees for
		4 members of the family (Self, spouse, and
		two children).

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

#### C. Other Compliances under various Labour Laws:

#### i) The Employees Provident & Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952:

- a) The contractor shall have his own PF code no. with the RPFC as required under Employee PF & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and extend benefits of Employees Provident Fund 1952, Employee Deposit Linked Insurance 1976 and Employee Pension Scheme 1995 to contract workers deployed.
- b) The contractor has to ensure compliance with EPF 1952, EPS 1995 & EDLI 1976.
- c) The contractor should submit copies of separate e-Challans/ ECR, in respect of contract employees employed by them in IGGL through this contract only, with acknowledgement from PF office, on a monthly basis as a compliance of communication received from PF Authorities vide 24.03.2014 wherein it was observed by PF Authorities that depositing one single challan for labour supplied at various establishments keeps Principal Employers in dark and gives opportunity to contractors to cheat Principal Employer and Contract Employees both. Hence, such common challans would not be acceptable in IGGL.
- d) PF is mandatory irrespective of the wages paid by the Contractor to workers i.e. even workers drawing wages more than Rs. 15,000/- pm has to be made a member. The exclusion be carried out as per provisions of EPF Scheme 1952.

#### ii) The Payment of Wages Act 1936:

- a) Ensure Monthly timely disbursement Wages, avoid illegitimate deductions and of maintained records /returns as prescribed
- b) The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by the 7th day of the subsequent month in the presence of Engineer-in-Charge.
- c) After disbursement of wages, the authorized representative and Executive In-Charge have to certify the payment of wages to the contract workers and sign the e-banking wage sheet/bank statement jointly.
- d) In case the payment/disbursement carried out through net banking, certification be done based on Bank Statement in the same manner.

#### iii) The Minimum Wages Act 1948:

Ensure the Minimum wages as prescribed in the Schedule above monthly without further bifurcation of the same. The Minimum Wages in case of revision shall be revised and paid to the Contractor workers and claim to be submitted by the Contractor for disbursement of differential and other statutory compliance under EPF Act and ESIC. The rates of Minimum Wages declared by Central Labour Department or State Labour Department, whichever is higher, shall be made applicable during the tenure of contract.

#### iv) The Employees State Insurance Act 1948:

- a) The contractor shall have his own ESI code No. allotted by Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) as required under Employee State Insurance Act 1948.
- b) The contractors shall submit the Separate e-Challans /ECR along with bank receipts/bank statement on monthly basis as a part of compliance and proof of depositing of ESI contribution with ESI Authorities.
- c) All workers to be covered and extended the benefits as prescribed
- d) The contractor is required to deposit ESI contributions through banks with Employee

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

State Insurance Corporation on monthly basis and has to arrange Smart Cards to contract labours engaged by him from the Corporation.

#### v) The Workmen's Compensation Act 1923:

In case the WORKPLACE is out of the notified area under ESIC i.e. ESIC non-implemented area and in case of excluded employees under ESIC (i.e. wages more than Rs. 21,000/-), the Contractor is required to take a POLICY from IREDA approved Insurance Company taking into consideration the maximum liability under Employee Compensation (i.e.EC) and Medical Policy in lieu of ESI @ 3.25 % of wages and seek reimbursement from IGGL the EMPLOYER annually extending coverage to all workers.

#### vi) The Maternity Benefit Act 1948:

In case of any woman employee Eligible for benefit under the ACT, Contractor should abide by the regulation and should not remove her name from muster roll during the period.

#### vii) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1962:

This should be regulated annually. The contractor should pay the minimum prescribed Bonus to all Eligible workers and submit bill along with proof of payment of Bonus. The bonus is mandatory and as per regulation, it should be paid on or before 30th September every year.

#### viii) The Inter-State Migrant Workmen (RECS) Act 1979:

All Migrant Workmen should be paid Displacement Allowance and Journey Allowance before commencement and after completion of the work and other benefits as prescribed.

#### ix) The Payment of Gratuity Act 1972:

In case of Death or disablement of a Contract worker during execution of work under the CONTRACT, Contractor has to pay the GRATUITY as per provision under the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 and claim for the same along with proof of disbursement.

#### x) Factories Act, 1948 / Shops & Establishment Act:

Casual Leave/Earned leave / Gazetted Holiday be regulated in terms of Shops and Establishment Act/ Factories Act / Model/PL Standing Order.

#### xi) Provision of Compensatory Off/Overtime Wages:

Compensatory Off/Overtime Wages Are Mandatory Provisions and be regulated as per the regulation and paid to the Contractor workers regularly. Contractor to ensure maintain records and register prescribed

#### xii) Industrial Dispute Act 1947:

The provisions under Industrial Dispute Act 1947 pertaining to Lay-Off should be observed and layoff compensation should be ensured to effected workmen.

# xiii) Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and conditions Services) Act 1996:

The provision under Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and conditions of Services) Act 1996 along with Rules 1998 with Cess Act and Rules should be ensured through Contractor exclusively for PROJECT WORK

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### xiv) Mines Act 1952:

The Provisions under the Mines Act 1952 and Rules 1955/85 must be regulated through the Contractor exclusively for work undertaken by E&P Group.

#### xv) Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970:

- a) The contractor is required to obtain Labour license under the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of Licensing Officer, Central Labour Authority, Ministry of Labor and Employment, Govt. of India having jurisdiction of the Region.
- b) The contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under Contract Labor (R&A) Act, 1970 rules, and regulations framed under the same and enforced from time to time.
- c) The Contractor shall ensure Regular and effective supervision and control of personnel, if any, deployed by him and give suitable direction for undertaking the Contractual Obligation and meeting all statutory obligation for genuineness and non- camouflaged state of the Contract.
- d) Contractor shall provide proper identification cards for his employees to be deputed by him for Work/Services, duly signed contractor on behalf of contractor. Also, the contractor should obtain entry passes from Security Dept. through Engineer-in-Charge for his employees.

#### D. Additional Responsibilities of the Contractor:

- i) The contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify the IGGL against all charges, dues, claim etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- ii) The contractor shall indemnify IGGL against all losses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the personnel, if any, deployed by him
- iii) All personnel deployed by the contractor should be on the rolls of the contractor.
- iv) No contract worker below the age of 18 years shall be deployed on the work.
- v) Engagement of Supervisor by Contractor who will ensure regular and effective supervision and control of the personnel, if any deployed by him and gives suitable direction for undertaking contractual obligations.
- vi) The attendance and leave record of the employee deployed by the contractor shall be maintained by the designated supervisor of the Contractor whose contact details like mobile phone no, office address shall be communicated by the contractor to Engineer Incharge of the Contract. The Supervisor should visit the working premises regularly to attend to the contractual obligations and interact with the personnel deployed by the Contractor. It is the sole responsibility of the supervisor of the contractor to manage the workforce of contractor deployed in the contract e.g. the monthly attendance, leave details, Identity cards, the issues of personnel deployed, police verification etc

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



- vii) The personnel to be deputed by the contractor shall observe all security, fire and safety rules of IGGL while at the site/work. His Work/Services will be supervised by the supervisors of the contractor. The contractor has to be strictly adhering to quidelines/instruction issued time to time.
- viii) The contractor has to deploy the personnel with no past criminal records. Also, the contractor has to provide police verification for all the persons deployed by him.
- ix) While confirming to any of these conditions, the contractor should ensure that no law of state regarding labor, their welfare, conduct etc. is violated. The contractor shall indemnify IGGL for any action brought against him for the violation, non-compliance of any act, rules & regulation of center/state / local statutory authorities.
- x) All existing and to be amended from time to time the safety/fire rules of IGGL are to be strictly adhered to.
- xi) Contractor shall ensure payment of wages to the personnel employed and meet all statutory obligations of payment as per Minimum Wages act 1948 and Payment of Wages Act 1936.
- xii) Payment of wages to the contract worker must be made through e-banking and duly stamped e-banking wage sheet/bank statement of the bank must be duly certified by the Contractor and EIC. Further, a copy of certified and signed duly stamped e-banking monthly wage sheet/bank statement must be submitted to EIC along with subsequent monthly bill.
- xiii) In case of an accident, injury and death caused to the employee of the contractor while executing the Work under the contract, the contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation, insurance money etc. to the next kith & kin of injured/diseased. Contractor shall indemnify IGGL from such liabilities.
- xiv) The contractor shall not employ or permit to be employed any person suffering from any contagious, loathsome or infectious disease. The contractor shall get examined his employees/persons deployed from a civil govt. doctor.
- xv) No employees or person of the contractor (including contractor) be allowed to consume alcoholic drinks or any narcotics within the plant premises. If found under the influence of above, the owner / IGGL will terminate the contract immediately and may refer the case to police.
- xvi) The contractor hereby agrees to indemnify owner / IGGL and harmless from all claims, demands, actions, cost and charges etc. brought by any court, competent authority / statutory authorities against owner/IGGL.
- xvii) The contractor is required to file Half Yearly Return in Form XXIV before concerned ACL (Central), the Licensing Officer within 30 days from the end of Half Year.
- xviii) No employees or person of the contractor shall be able to claim permanent employment at any stage through this contract.

#### **CONTRACTORS COMPLIANCE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA DIRECTIVES:**

# i) Payment through Aadhar Payment Bridge and Employment of Aadhar Card Holder:

As per communication received from Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas vide letter dated 03.06.2013, Contractors are required to give preference to those employees who either have Aadhar Card or have applied for Aadhar Card or agreed to apply for Aadhar

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



Card to establish their genuineness and payments may be made to them through Net Banking/ Aadhar Payment Bridge to the extent possible.

#### ii) Labour Identification Number (i.e. LIN) Registration

The Unified Shram Suvidha Portal, developed by Government of India, facilitates reporting of Inspections & submission of Returns and has also been envisaged as a single point of contact between employer, employee and enforcement agencies bringing in transparency in their day-to-day interactions. For integration of data among various enforcement Agencies, the Contractor, as an inspectable unit, is required to register and obtain Labour Identification Number (i.e. LIN) from Shram Suvidha Portal and submit the same in IGGL.

# iii) Propagation of Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojna amongst contract workers

As per communication received from Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas vide letter dated 26.08.2015, Contractors are required to motivate the Casual / Contractual/informal outsourced labours for joining the Scheme of Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojna (PMSBY). Upon compliance of this aspect, documentary evidence may be submitted by the contractors to the Principal Employer i.e. IGGL.

#### **POLICE VERIFICATION OF CONTRACT WORKERS:**

- a) The Contractor/Agency (including his sub-contractors/Petty Contractors etc.) will undertake police verification in respect of the contract workers engaged by him in IGGL's premise. Such verification will have to be carried out from concerned police station of their permanent place of residence/present place of residence.
- b) Further, the Contractor/agency is advised not to deploy any person having past criminal record in the establishment/premises of IGGL under this contract awarded to him.
- c) In the event of violation of above clauses at (a) and (b), the contactor/agency will be solely responsible for this.
- d) If any such worker having criminal record is deployed by the Contractor / Agency in the premises of IGGL and has come to the notice of IGGL at any point of time, he will be removed by the Contractor / Agency forthwith, failing which that particular worker of the Contractor/Agency will not be allowed to enter into the premises of IGGL.



#### **ANNEXURE-A**

### DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE AGENCY/CONTRACTOR TO ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING THE CURRENCY OF THE CONTRACT:

#### i) Immediately after issuance/receiving of Letter of Intent (LOI):

- 1. Application for issuance of Form –III for obtaining Labour License from Licensing Authority for engaging 20 or more contract workers.
- 2. Copy of Labour License before the commencement of work if 20 or more contract workers are engaged.
- 3. List of persons along with designation, Employee No., PF account, ESI card No., Insurance coverage No. etc.
- 4. Copies of Appointment Letters to the Persons to be engaged in IGGL by the contractor.
- 5. Copies of Employment/Identity Card issued by the Contractor to the Contract Workers to be engaged in IGGL.
- 6. Copy of Provident Fund Registration Certificate issued by concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.
- 7. Copy of FORM 5 submitted by the contractor to Regional Provident Fund Commissioner in respect of contract workers who are eligible to become members of the fund for the first time along with copies of declaration in form 2 furnished by such contract worker.
- 8. Copies of allotment of Provident Fund A/c No. and contribution cards of all the individual contract workers engaged by him.
- 9. Copy of Employee State Insurance Registration Certificate issued by concerned ESIC (wherever applicable).
- 10. Copies of return in FORM 3 submitted by the contractor to the ESIC with respect to declaration by contract workers for enrolment with ESIC.
- 11. Copies of ESI identity/smart Card of persons to be engaged in IGGL
- 12. In case ESI is not applicable, copy of insurance coverage/policy along with details of contract workers and sum assured in terms of Employees Compensation Act, 1923 and copy of renewal of policy from time to time.

#### ii) At the time of submission of monthly bills:

- 1. Monthly bill duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative
- 2. Copy of wage register duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and EIC of in IGGL.
- 3. Copy of e-banking wage sheet/bank statement duly stamped by designated bank and duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and IGGL EIC.
- 4. Copy of e-banking wage sheet duly certified by authorized representative(s) of the contractor and IGGL Certifying as "Certified that the amount shown in the column No has been paid to the workman concerned through e-banking on -----(date) at (place)".
- 5. Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of Provident Fund contribution with RPFC along with details of employees and Provident Fund A/C No duly stamped by designated bank.
- 6. Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



proof of deposit of ESI contribution with ESIC along with details of contributions of employees and employer etc. for the previous month duly stamped by designated bank.

7. Duly filled in "Proforma-PFD", as per Annexure-I IGGL shall maintain these records and verify the deposit of statutory contribution made by the contractors with EPFO/ESI authorities, where deemed necessary.

#### iii) Evaluation of Bill and Release of Payment:

Bill should be evaluated based on the actual payment released/incurred under various heads of components as stated above. The Contractor to submit a Statement duly signed to the effect and the cost actually incurred as per timeline.

#### iv) At the time of closure of contract:

- 1. Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments. Performa Indemnity Bond is enclosed at Annexure-II
- 2. Copies of Service Certificate in FORM XV issued to the Contract workers
- 3. Copy of the Wage Register for the last month.
- 4. Copy of the ECR related to EPF and ESIC Compliance in respect of Contract Workers.

Before making payment of the last bill/invoice of the Contractor, the appropriate authority (i.e. Payment Making Authority etc.) in IGGL, may verify from the EPF/ESI Portal, the detail/status of the deposit of Contribution made by the Contractor. In case the information furnished by the Contractor is found to be incorrect/ delayed, IGGL shall take appropriate action against the Contractor and communicate in writing for compliance in line with the regulations. In case any other documents if required, IGGL shall ask from the Contractor for the purpose of compliances and at the time of payments.



\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **ANNEXURE B**

#### REGISTERS, RECORDS, AND RETURNS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR:

Registers and Records to be maintained by the contractor shall be complete and up-todate and kept at an office or convenient place within a radius of three kilometers from the workplace.

# a) Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition), Act, 1970 & Payment of Wages Act, 1936:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- 1. Muster Roll in FORM-XVIII
- 2. Register of Workmen in FORM-XIII
- 3. Wage Register in FORM-XVII
- 4. Register of Deductions in FORM-XX
- 5. Register of Overtime in FORM-XXIII
- 6. Register of Fines in FORM-XVI
- 7. Register of advances in FORM-XXII
- 8. Issuance and maintenance of Wage Slip in FORM XIX.
- 9. Issuance of valid Identity Card by the contractor in FORM XIV.

#### b) Employee State Insurance Act, 1948:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- 1. Register of employees in FORM-6
- 2. Accident Book in FORM-11

#### c) Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952:

- Monthly return in FORM 5 for employees qualifying for membership of the PF fund.
- 2. Contribution card in FORM 4
- 3. Return of contribution card sent to the Commissioner on expiry of the Financial Year in FORM-6.
- 4. Consolidated annual contribution statement in FORM 6. Copy of same should also be given to the individual contract worker and EIC every year.

#### d) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1962:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain following registers:

- Register showing the details of the amount of bonus due to each of the employees, the deductions under Sections 17 and 18 and the amount actually disbursed, in FORM- C
- 2. The contractor shall send a return in FORM D to the Inspector so as the reach him within 30 days after the expiry of the time limit specified in Section 19 for payment of Bonus.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



#### e) Factories Act, 1948 / Shop & Establishment Act:

The contractor has to maintain the Leave with wages Register as per provisions of Factories Act, 1948 / Shop & Establishment Act of respective State.

#### **ADDITIONAL ONLINE RETURNS:**

The contractor has to maintain the Return submitted online on Shram Suvidha Portal of Government of India and submit a copy of the same to IGGL if demanded.

#### AT THE TIME OF CLOSURE OF CONTRACT:

The contractor has to obtain No Objection certificate (NOC) from HR Department and submit Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments in Performa Indemnity Bond.



-----

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)

<u>(CARETAKING & CATERING SERVICES FOR IGGL TRANSIT ACCOMMODATION AND OFFICE LUNCH AT CORPORATE OFFICE, GUWAHATI)</u>

#### 1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 The Special conditions of contract (SCC) shall be read in conjunction with general conditions of the contract (GCC), Schedule of rates (SOR), specifications, drawings and any other documents forming part of contract whatsoever context so requires. Notwithstanding the subdivision of the documents into these separate sections and volumes. Every part of each shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the CONTRACT so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.2 Where any portion of the General Conditions of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Condition of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of Special Condition of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the provisions of General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy or variation, prevail.
- 1.3 Wherever it is mentioned in the specifications that the CONTRACTOR shall perform certain WORK or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the CONTRACTOR shall do so at his cost and the VALUE OF CONTRACT shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- 1.4 Non-familiarity with site condition and awareness of General Condition of Contract will not be considered a reason either for extra claim or for not carrying out work in strict conformity with specifications.

#### 2.0 FAILURE IN MOBILIZING RESOURCES:

If Service provider fails to timely commence provision of all or any of the Services on the date specified by IGGL for such commencement, IGGL shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to IGGL, be entitled to recover from the Service Provider by deduction from the Invoice (s) of the Service Provider or Security Deposit or otherwise with respect to the Services (s) which are not commenced, liquidated damages as specified below which have been worked out and are acknowledge by the parties to be a genuine pre-estimate of the damage likely to be caused to IGGL for each week of delay in commencement of any Service (s):

- 2.1 For the first week of delay or part thereof in commencement of any services: ½ % (Half per cent) of the annualized price (s) of the relative service(s) which have not been commenced worked out on the basis of the price (s) thereof as specified in Scope of work hereof.
- 2.2 For the Second week of delay or part thereof in commencement of any services: 1% (One per cent) of the annualized price (s) of the relative service(s) which have not been commenced worked out on the basis of the price (s) thereof as specified in Scope of work hereof.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL

-----



- 2.3 For the Third week of delay or part thereof in commencement of any services: 1 ½ % (One and half per cent) of the annualized price (s) of the relative service(s) which have not been commenced worked out on the basis of the price (s) thereof as specified in Scope of work hereof.
- 2.4 For the Fourth week of delay or part thereof in commencement of any services: 2 % (Two per cent) of the annualized price (s) of the relative service(s) which have not been commenced worked out on the basis of the price (s) thereof as specified in Scope of work hereof.
  - If the contractor is still not able to mobilise its resources then the contract will be terminated by giving a notice to this effect to the contractor without stipulating requirement of 30 days notice period to the Contractor.
- 3.0 The total liquidated damages payable by and recoverable from the Service Provider for the delay in commencing any service(s) shall not exceed 5% (Five Per cent) of the annualized price of Service(s) as specified in the Scope of Work hereon in relation in which the delay has occurred.
- 4.0 If there is Deficiency in the performance by the Service Provider of one or more of the Services required to be performed by the Service Provider under the Contract, the consequences whereof may not be quantifiable. With a view to discourage such deficiency in the performance of any Service(s), it is agreed that for each deficiency as determined by IGGL in any services to be performed by the Service Provider, IGGL shall be entitled to a discount of INR 1,000/- (Indian Rupees One Thousand only) in the price, payable for the relative Service(s) mentioned in the Scope of Work to the Service Provider for each day or part thereof deficiency of service, limited to 10% of yearly value of the costs of the services where the deficiency is noticed.
- 5.0 The Service provider shall maintain all the Report, Returns, Perform and other Prescribed documents as prescribed under all the applicable Labour Legislation and IGGL shall have the right to satisfy itself in this regards at any point of time. Each default by the Service Provider shall entitled the IGGL to recover from the Service Provider by deduction in the invoice(s) of the Service provider or from the Security Deposit or otherwise a sum of INR 5,000/- (Indian Rupees Five Thousand only) per default.
- 6.0 Expression "Deficiency" shall mean a deficiency in the availability, quality or the efficiency of the any Service (s) at any time as determined by IGGL (whose decision shall be final and binding on the Service Provider), provided that prior to arriving a such a decision, IGGL shall give the Service Provider a show-cause notice setting out the Deficiency or Deficiencies observed, and give the Service Provider an opportunity of 7 (Seven Days) within which to make a representation in respect thereof. If any such representation is made IGGL shall take cognizance of the same before taking a final decision.
- 7.0 If the Deficiency with respect to any Service(s) (but not in respect of all the Services), shall continue for such period or in such manner as to cause IGGL to decide (IGGL's decision in this behalf being final and binding on the Service Provider), IGGL may, without prejudice to its right to price discount in respect thereof as provided herein above and without

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NR



\_\_\_\_\_

prejudice to its right to terminate the Contract hereof, terminate the Service(s) in respect of which the Deficiencies have occurred and get such Service(s) performed at the risks and costs of the Service Provider for a period equivalent to the unexpired period of the Contract hereof if IGGL has given a written notice to the Service Provider of such deficiency(ies), and the Service Provider has not within 7 Days (Seven) of receipt of such notice taken steps satisfactory to IGGL to rectify the Deficiency(ies).

- 8.0 "Service" shall comprise Scope of Work attached here for hiring of caretaking & catering services at IGGL Transit Accommodation (Guwahati) & catering services for office lunch at IGGL Office (Guwahati) for 2 years extendable by 6 months on satisfactory services and at the same terms & conditions.
- 9.0 Location(s): IGGL Transit Accommodation (Guwahati) & IGGL Corporate Office (Guwahati)
- 9.0-A: The intending tenderer shall deem to have visited the site and familiarized himself thoroughly with the site conditions and understand the nature and quantum of work before submitting the tender. Non familiarity with the site conditions will not be considered a reason either for extra claims or not carrying out the work in strict conformity.
- 10.0 ENGAGEMENT: IGGL hereby engages Service Provider to provide the Services at the Locations and for the Period of TWO years subject to the terms & conditions hereinafter specified.

#### 11.0 PERSONNEL:

Service provider shall ensure that his personnel deputed for or in connection with the provision of the Services shall be:

Trained, experienced and competent to do the jobs for which they are assigned.

Well dressed, well groomed, neat and tidy and presentable to standard reasonably required for the particular Service(s) for which they are assigned, and where required, shall be equipped with and wear distinctive uniforms in keeping with their positions as will identify and distinguished them.

Polite, respectful and courteous to all persons with whom they deal / interact.

# 12.0 RESPONSBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR AND COMPLIANCE WITH LABOUR / INDUSTRIAL LAWS:

The Contractor has to pay following wage Components to the persons engaged by him in IGGL

SI.	No.	Wage Component	Regulation to be followed
	1	Minimum wage (Basic Wage)	Minimum wages as notified from time to time by Central Government or State Government whichever is higher.
	2	Provident fund contribution including Employee Deposit linked insurance (EDLI) and administrative charge	13.00% of wage
	3	Employee State Insurance (ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's compensation Act, 1923	3.25% of Wage as per ESI Act.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL

\_\_\_\_\_



4	Bonus	8.33% of minimum wage. The same may be paid to the contract workers during festival time by the contractor or along with monthly salary.
5	Leave wages as per factories act/rules or shops and establishments act respective state	8.33% of minimum wage will be paid in case of contract worker does not avail earned leave. Compliance to be done in terms of statutory provision and same be reflected in attendance register and leave records by the contractor
6	Overtime for working extra work	Overtime, as applicable under Factories Act, 1948 or Shops and Establishment Act of respective State. Disbursement should be maintained in Overtime register prescribed in CL (R&A) Act, 1970
7	Maternity Benefit to the Women Contract Worker under Maternity Benefit Act 1961 where ESI Act is not applicable	In case of Woman contract workers who has worked at least 80 days, proceeds on maternity leave, she may continue to be paid minimum wages as mentioned above for 12/Contract to weeks, as the case may be, in terms of Maternity Benefit Act 1961. For miscarriage, woman worker will be entitled for wages for Weeks. In case replacement is taken in her place, necessary provision may be made in contract value. In case ESI Act is applicable in the area, such woman worker will claim maternity bonus from ESIC.

- 13.0 The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No. with the RPFC as required under Employee PF & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and extend benefits of Provident Fund, Employee Deposit Linked Insurance and Employee Pension Scheme 1995.
- 14.0 The Contractor shall have his own ESI Code No. allotted by Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) as required under Employee State Insurance Act 1948.
- 15.0 The Contractor shall submit the Electronic Challans Cum Returns (ECR) along with Bank receipts / bank Statement on Monthly basis for the proof of depositing of PF Contribution with Provident Fund Authorities and ESI Contribution with ESI Authorities.
- 16.0 The Contractor is required to obtain Labour License, if applicable, under the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of ALC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Government of India.
- 17.0 The Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactments including the employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1962, Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Payment of Wages Act, 1936, Workman Compensation Act 1923, Employee's State Insurance Act, 1948 and other relevant Acts, Rules and Regulations enforced from time to time.
- 18.0 The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by 7<sup>th</sup> day of the subsequent month in the presence of Engineer- In- Charge. After disbursement of wages the authorized

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- representative and Engineer-I- Charge have to verify the payment of wages to the contract workers and sign the E-Banking wage sheet / Bank statement jointly.
- 19.0 The Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify the IGGL against all charges, dues, claim, etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- 20.0 The Contractor shall indemnify IGGL against all loses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- 21.0 All personnel deployed by the Contractor should be on the rolls of the Contractor.
- 22.0 No Contract worker below the age of 18 years shall be deployed on the work.
- 23.0 The Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision and control of the personnel, if any, deployed by the contractor and gives suitable direction for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- 24.0 The personnel to be deputed by the Contractor shall observe all security, fire and safety rules of IGGL while at the site / work. His work/services will be supervised by the contractor. Contractor has to strictly adhere to the guidelines / instructions issued from time to time.
- 25.0 Contractor has to deploy the personnel with no past Criminal Records. Also, the Contractor has to provide Police Verification for all the persons deployed by him.
- 26.0 While confirming to any of these conditions, the Contractor should ensure that no Law of State regarding Labour, their welfare, conduct etc, is violated. The Contractor shall indemnify IGGL for any action brought against him for violation, non-compliance of any act, rules & regulation of Centre / State / Local Statutory Authorities.
- 27.0 All existing and to be amended from time to time the safety / fire rules of IGGL are to be strictly adhered to.
- 28.0 Contractor shall ensure payment of wages to the personnel employed and meet all statutory obligations of payment as per Minimum Wages Act 1948, and payment of wages Act 1936.
- 29.0 Payment of wages to the Contract workers must be made through E-banking and duly stamped E-Banking wage sheet / Bank Statement of the bank must be duly certified and signed by both the Contractor & EIC. Further, a copy of certificate and signed duly stamped E-Banking monthly Wage / Bank Statement must be submitted to EIC along with subsequent Monthly Bill.
- 30.0 In Case of accident, injury and death caused to the employees of the Contractor while executing the Work under the contract, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation, insurance money etc. to the next kith & kin of injured / diseased. Contractor shall indemnify IGGL from all such liabilities.
- 31.0 The Contractor is required to deposit ESI Contribution through Banks with Employee State Insurance Corporation on Monthly Basis and has to arrange Smart Cards to Contract labours engaged by him from the Corporation.
- 32.0 The Contractor shall not employ or permit to be employed any person suffering from any Contagious, Loathsome or infectious disease. The Contractor shall get examined

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



- ----
  - his employees / person deployed from a Civil Government Doctor before engagement.
- 33.0 No employees or person of Contractor (including Contractor) be allowed to consume alcoholic drinks or any Narcotics within the plant premises. If found under the influence of above, the owner / IGGL will terminate the Contract immediately and may refer the case to Police.
- 34.0 The Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify owner / IGGL and harmless from all claims, demands, actions, cost and charges etc. brought by any court, Competent Authority / Statutory Authorities against owner / IGGL.
- 35.0 The Contractor is required to file Half Yearly Return in <u>Form XXIV</u> before concerned ALC (Central), the license Officer within 30 days from the end of Half Year.
- 36.0 <u>Pradhar Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojna:</u> Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the *Pradhar Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojna (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY)* through the participating Bank and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of IGGL. The cost of Insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to IGGL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.
- 37. The following documents shall be submitted by the Agency / Contractor to the Engineer-In- Charge at various stages during the currency of the contract:

  Immediately after issuance / receiving of Letter of Intent (LOI):
  - List of persons along with designation, Employee No. PF Account. ESI Card No. Insurance Coverage No. etc.

Copies of Appointment Letters to the persons to be engaged in IGGL by the

Copies of Employment /Identity Card issued by the Contractor for the persons to be engaged in IGGL.

Copy of Provident Fund Registration Certificate issued by concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.

Copy of FORM-5 submitted by the Contractor to Regional Provident Fund Commissioner in respect of contract workers who are eligible to become members of the fund for the first time along with copies of declaration in FORM- 2 furnished by such contract workers.

Copies of allotment of Provident Fund A/c No. and contribution Cards of all individual contract workers engaged by him.

Copy of Employee State Insurance Registration Certificate issued by concerned ESIC (wherever applicable)

Copies of return in FORM-3 submitted by the Contractor to the ESIC with respect to declaration by Contract workers for enrolment with ESIC.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_

Copies of ESI Identity / Smart Card of persons to be engaged in IGGL.

In Case, ESI is not applicable, copy of insurance coverage / policy along with details contract workers and sum assured in terms of Employees Compensation Act, 1923 and copy of renewal of policy from time to time.

38. At the time of submission of Monthly Bills:

Monthly Bill duly certified by the Contractor or his Authorised Representative.

Copy of Wage register duly certified by the contractor or his Authorised Representative and EIC of IGGL.

Copy of E-banking wage sheet / Bank statement duly stamped by designated bank and duly certified by the contractor or his Authorised Representative and EIC of IGGL. Copy of E-banking wage sheet duly certified by Authorised Representative(s) of the Contractor and IGGL certifying as "Certified that the amount shown in the column No.----- has been paid to the workman concerned through E-Banking on ------ (Date) at ------(Place).

Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and Bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of Provident Fund Contribution with RPFC along with details of employees and Provident Fund A/C No duly stamped by designated bank.

Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and Bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of ESI Contribution with ESIC along with details of contributions of employees and employer etc. for the previous month duly stamped by designated bank.

39. Register / Documents to be maintained by the Contractor:

<u>Under Contractor Labour (Regulation & Abolition), Act 1970 & Payment of Wages Act, 1936: During the currency of the Contract, the contractor has to maintain register, e.g.</u>

Muster Roll in FORM-XVIII

Register of Workmen in FORM-XIII

Wage Register in FORM-XVII

Register of Deduction in FORM-XX

Register of Overtime in FORM-XXIII

Register of Fine in FORM-XVI

Register of Advances in FORM-XXII

Issuance and maintenance of wage slip in FORM-XIX

Issuance of valid identity Card by in FORM-XIV

<u>Under Employee State Insurance Act, 1948: During the currency of the Contract, the Contractor has to maintain register, e.g.:</u>

Register of Employees in FORM-6

Accident Book in FORM-11

Under Provident Fund & Misc. Provisions Act, 1952

Monthly return in FORM-5 for employees qualifying for membership of the PF Fund Contribution Card in FORM-4

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_\_

Return of contribution card sent to Commissioner on expiry of the Financial Year in FORM-6

Consolidated annual contribution statement in FORM-6. Copy of the same should be given to the individual contract worker and EIC every year.

40. At the time of Closure of the Contract:

The contractor has to obtain NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE (NOC) from HR Section and submit Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary Indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the person engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund / ESI Contributions, Insurance and other payments in Performa Indemnity Bond.

41. Notwithstanding anything above, in case of any further requirements under the law or statues due to amendment or change in law, same should be complied by the Contractor.

#### 42. PAYMENT PROCEDURE:

The Contractor shall submit Monthly Bill along with the work details completely by them on prescribed form in duplicate to the EIC after distribution of wages to the deployed manpower. The bidder should give the details of his Bank account in prescribed E-Banking format to facilitate payment through E-banking in case of award of work on him. As per provisions contained in statutory Labour / Industrial Law, copy of wage sheet, wage slip, PF and ESIC latest challans should be enclosed with the monthly bills. The Contractor will be paid within 15 days from the date of submission of bill to EIC subject to the provisions of adjustment of dues and statutory deductions as applicable.

#### 43. WATER & ELECTRICITY:

IGGL shall normally make Water & electricity available free of cost at said locations.

44. CHANGE IN QUANTITIES OF ITEMS DURING EXECUTION:

If the Quantities of any item(s) change to any extent due to any reason whatsoever, the Contractor shall be bound to execute them at the rates quoted by him. The decision of Engineer-In-Charge shall be final & binding.

- 45. SELF ASSESSMENT OF WORK: The quoted rates shall be deemed to have arrived after first hand self-assessment of the work front by the Contractor by visiting the concerned locations of execution of contract prior to submission of their offer and shall give no reason whatsoever to request for any increase /revision in their quoted / awarded rates and not being aware of local conditions.
- 46. Contractor shall also provide services on Saturday, Holidays including Sunday (Until and Unless instructed otherwise by EIC) and nothing extra shall be payable on this account.
- 47. Contractor shall in no case lease / transfer / sublet/appoint caretaker for supplying of material services and the personnel to be deployed for carrying out the contractual job, however in case bidder is not in the business of supplying contractual manpower then the same may be allowed to be deployed through another agency under exceptional circumstances based on industry practice & written approval of Competent Authority.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_\_

However, before approval of Competent authority contractor shall execute an Indemnity Bond in favour of IGGL indemnifying against any liability arising out of Manpower deployment by another agency.

- 48. The service provider shall defend and indemnify IGGL from all suits, claims, Demands, liabilities, damages and expenses arising out of personal injury or death Resulting there from to any of its personnel, while providing the services.
- 49. Performance Evaluation of Contracts as per C & P circulars / Guidelines / Procedure.

#### 50. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:

The contract shall be terminated under the following circumstances:

If the services rendered/ provided to IGGL employees are not found to be satisfactory during this period, the contract shall be terminated by giving one month's notice in writing. IGGL may at any time during the currency of the contract and solely at its discretion terminate the contract by giving one month's notice before the expiry of the full term of 2 years or extended term of the contract.

The rate contract will be for a period of 24 months & IGGL reserves the right to terminate the contract either in part or in full without assigning any reason thereof. Engineer-in-Charge shall in such an event give thirty (30) days' notice in writing to the Contractor of his decision to do so.

Contractor upon receipt of such notice discontinues the work. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be paid for the actual time performed and service provided till the date specified in the notice.

In case performance of any manpower provided by the bidder is found to be not satisfactory, IGGL shall have discretionary to remove them without assigning any reasons.

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

# 1. Catering services at the IGGL Transit Accommodation & IGGL Corporate Office at Guwahati

The service provided shall provide the following type of services to Officials/ guests/dignitaries/participants at the Transit Accommodation of IGGL at Guwahati, IGGL corporate office at Guwahati (office lunch only). The service provider should be ready to commence effective operation of catering services in all respect on round the clock basis daily. The service provider has to ensure that catering services are not adversely affected during the given timing. At all time, Cook and adequate support team is available with sufficient food stock. Catering services at Transit Accommodation & IGGL Corporate office shall broadly include the followings.

- i. Tea, Coffee, Soft beverages, etc.
- ii. Break-fast
- iii. High-Tea
- iv. Lunch-Continental/Indian/Chinese

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)

\_\_\_\_\_

- v. Dinner-Continental/Indian/Chinese
- vi. Snacks/Refreshments-Continental/Indian/Chinese
- vii. Packed lunch/Dinner
- viii. Outsourcing of food items from external vendors as per requirement
- ix. Any other type of catering requirement
- 2. IGGL will provide kitchen appliances, gadgets, equipment and utensils, etc. required for running the catering services in the transit accommodation. A list of such items shall be handed over to the contractor who shall handover the same at the time of closure of contract. The contractor shall be responsible for proper caretaking & maintenance of kitchen appliances, gadgets, equipment's and utensils. In case of failure to return possession of aforesaid infrastructure, IGGL may levy damages as deemed fit, which shall be binding on the contractor. EIC shall make an assessment of the kitchen appliances, gadgets, equipment's and utensils & shall recover costs of damages from the monthly bills of the vendor.
- 3. Cooks & other workers engaged by the contractor must have knowledge in their respective fields. The service provider must always be equipped to arrange lunch & dinner within 2 hours' notice & any other catering facilities like- high tea, etc. within a short notice of 30 minutes.
- 4. Contractor should have a registered office in Guwahati, Dist. Kamrup(M) with telephone Number and Office address and telephone number should be made available with EIC, IGGL.
- 5. The contractor must maintain an office nearer to IGGL Transit Accommodation location with telephone facility. The contractor should have to provide at his own cost competent resident representative/manager/supervisor for efficient execution of this agreement.
- 6. Under the services of catering & care taking, IGGL will reimburse monthly service charges to the vendor towards engaging the required manpower as mentioned in the tender. The service provider will provide the food items at the transit accommodation as per the rates mentioned in **ANNEXURE-1**. IGGL will pay towards food items ordered officially at the same rates. **However, there may be some revision in the rates & the food items as decided by the competent authority of IGGL & on mutual agreement**. The charges for food will normally be collected by the Contractor from the guests as per rates of food items. However, on instruction of EIC in certain cases, the charges are to be claimed through IGGL instead of collecting directly from the guests. Foods for company guests will be served by the contractor as per the given menu (ANNEXURE-1) only and original bills on actual rates for the same certified by the EIC will be submitted by the contractor for payment in the monthly bills against the given SOR item.
- 7. Service provider will be required to provide catering facility at Special events. However, where rates for additional services are not available in the tender, the same shall be mutually decided on reasonable basis prior to organizing the event.
- 8. Miscellaneous expenditures for LPG cylinders, tata sky monthly recharges, daily consumables, uniforms for full time contract workers, 02 sets per year (Uniforms will be as decided and approved by EIC), emergency repairing/replacement works, etc. will be incurred by the contractor & it will be reimbursed with monthly bills by IGGL ON ACTUALS as per **ANNEXURE-2** after producing the original invoices certified by the EIC.





\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### 9. Housekeeping & Caretaking of the Transit Accommodation:

IGGL's Transit Accommodation at Guwahati consists of 13 rooms, other common rooms/areas such as common Lounge, waiting rooms, Kitchen, Receptions & Dining halls, etc. which caters the requirement for boarding & lodging of IGGL executives, Government/District Authorities and other dignitaries etc.

Caretaking and House Keeping Services at IGGL Transit accommodation will include the followings broadly:

- a) Proper, efficient and effective cleaning of premises including sweeping, washing and swabbing of the premises with water / detergent powder / any other suitable cleaning agent as required covering all floors and walls, sanitary fittings, toilets, kitchens, corridors, lounges/dining space, common areas, etc. & other paths/ approaches to the said premises are to be cleaned with brooms / vacuum cleaners / water washing as necessary and to the satisfaction of EIC.
- a) Changing of sanitary cubes, toilet paper rolls as and when required and as per instructions to ensure that toilets are kept clean and equipped with necessary sanitary materials of approved quality.
- b) Dusting and cleaning of all items of furniture such as tables, chairs, computers, air conditioners, televisions, filings cabinets, almirahs, etc. fixtures, partitions / walls, doors, windows, curtains, Venetian blinds, notice boards, flower vases, ashtrays, dustbins and objects, pictures, drawing board and other items in the premises.
- c) Brushing /vacuum cleaning of carpets, mats, etc. to ensure neat and clean condition.
- d) Dusting and cleaning of potted plants and removal of waste material from potted plants and their containers.
- e) Spraying of air fresheners
- f) Disposal of waste paper / refuse from waste paper baskets / buckets and waste materials from other places including the kitchen.
- g) Cleaning and maintenance of crockery, utensils, kitchen appliances, etc.
- h) Supply of consumables as given in Annexure- IV.

**Arrangements for Special Events:** There may be special arrangements organized besides regular activities in which the Contractor may be asked to provide the services. For such arrangements, if any, of food-menu is different or in addition, the rates shall be mutually decided prior to the event takes place.

- 10. Proper regular care for the safe maintenance of fittings, fixtures, TV-equipment and furniture will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Any damage and or loss caused to the above either by the Contractor himself or by any of his employees shall be made good by the Contractor at his own cost immediately.
- 11. The contractor will take a hand over list of all such items from the EIC & periodic check-list of all these items will be submitted to EIC by the contractor.
- 12. Washing and ironing charges for clothes of the guest(s) shall be collected from the

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_

concerned guest(s) by the Contractor/his representative(s), as per rates displayed in the rooms duly approved by IGGL or on actuals. Items like- curtains, table clothes, towels (used in common places) will be washed/ironed after getting the consent of EIC & it will be charged to IGGL on actuals with vouchers certified by EIC along with the monthly bills.

- 13. In order to ensure 'twenty-four [24] hours' of uninterrupted service at the transit accommodation, the contractor shall look after round the clock maintenance of properties of transit accommodation and guests, security of guests and their properties, proper up keep of lobby and surrounding areas, and ensuring ultimate guest-satisfaction.
- 14. Miscellaneous expenditures like laundry services for common places & guest room soft linens consumables, LPG connections, Tata Sky Recharge etc. will be incurred by the contractor & it will be reimbursed with monthly bills by IGGL ON ACTUALS as per **ANNEXURE-2** after producing the original invoices certified by the EIC.

#### 15. Readiness of Rooms for Guests:

- a) Contractor shall be responsible to keep rooms ready in all respect within one [01] hour of vacating the rooms by quests.
- b) Contractor shall ensure that linens of rooms, during the stay of guests, are changed regularly.
- c) Contractor will also ensure that linen is changed as & when it is requested by the guests.
- 16. The Contractor shall always keep the transit accommodation & project camp properly and adequately lighted.
- 17. All equipment and items handed over to the contractor shall remain at the risk and in the sole charge of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for any loss or damage thereto, arising from any cause other than the accepted risks and shall deliver in its proper condition at the time of expiry of the agreement. An inventory of these items will be made out and signed by the Contractor and IGGL's representative.
- 18. The Contractor shall keep a Complaint/ Suggestion Book at a pre-designated place to record complaints/ suggestions on services rendered by the Contractor and such complaints shall be taken note of and acted upon immediately, wherever and whenever required.
- 19. Sufficient stock of items such as consumable raw materials, packed and bottled items shall always be maintained so as to meet normal requirement and any immediate needs of guests. The Contractor shall not be permitted to stop supply of any item for any reason whatsoever.
- 20. The eatables served by the contractor to the guests shall be completely hygienic, free from any sort of adulteration, unwanted ingredients such as stones, soil, egg-shell, human hair, glass or crockery chips, paper, wood insects, flies or non-usable liquids, ingredients not to be used in the preparation of the dishes. Dishes containing such things shall be rejected. Any item found sub-standard adulterated or of poor quality shall be rejected.
- 21. Non-vegetarian dishes shall be made of fresh and good-quality mutton, chicken or fish, etc.
- 22. All vegetables, fruits, etc. used shall be fresh. The Contractor shall be responsible for their hygienic fitness. Milk and milk-products such as curd, yoghurt, cheese, etc. shall be of good standard and should be prepared and served fresh. If any of the above

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_\_

- mentioned items are found to be of substandard quality, the same shall be rejected outright.
- 23. Raw materials like tea, coffee, masalas, ghee, refined oils [loose oil shall not be used] and eatables like bread, butter, jam, etc. to be served to the guests shall be fresh, of good quality and well-known brands
- 24. Service provider will ensure high quality of food items. No unutilized cooked material is to be stored in IGGL premises & vendor will be responsible for its day-to-day disposal. Unacceptable quality material will be liable for rejection/disposal and/or recovery. Therefore, vendor must ensure that only pre-approved material is brought in IGGL premises.
- 25. For preparation of various food items adequate raw materials shall be ensured at all time to meet contingencies.
- 26. The used cups, saucers, tea-pots, utensils are washed with good-quality, utensil-cleaning agents. Used utensils/ bowls are to be additionally washed in hot water.
- 27. The Contractor shall provide Break Fast / Lunch / Dinner/ Beverages/ Snacks whenever required by the guest(s) as per the list of items at **ANNEXURE-1**. Though a fully furnished dining hall exists, room services will be provided if requested by the guest.
- 28. If required, contractor will provide food as per the menu in packets/tiffin carriers for occupants of the transit accommodation visiting project sites timely in the morning & in the quantity as advised by the concern EIC. Required carriers/utensils for the same will be provided by IGGL. Bills for the same will be submitted by the contractor on actuals with monthly bills after verification by EIC.
- 29. Catering or support services at transit accommodation will not be closed or suspend by the contractor for any reason, whatsoever on its own.
- 30. IGGL shall not be responsible for any amount due to the Contractor arising out of supply of foodstuffs delivered by him to any person/individuals.

#### 31. **Gardening:**

Maintaining the garden in the said premises to ensure it meet specific requirement and expectation as requested by EIC, IGGL.

- i) Planting and nurturing new plants, shrubs, flowers, bushes
- ii) Taking care of periodical watering, weeding, cleaning, providing of fertilizers and spraying of pesticides, providing manure to the plants.
- iii) Removal of unwanted wild grass or growth or control by use of suitable environment friendly chemicals, pruning/cutting of unwanted/dead/broken/ branches of trees etc. iv)Removal of dead leaves or weeds, excess water from tray and cleaning of the flower pots on regular basis.

#### 32. Accommodation & Transport arrangement:

The contractor has to make own arrangement for accommodation & transportation for himself & staff deployed by him and also for marketing of food staff & other materials required in the transit accommodation.

#### 33. **Cleanliness**:

a) Service provider will be responsible for basic cleaning of kitchen and kitchen equipment's (including chimney) used for providing catering facility and disposal of wet and dry garbage/waste material like Tea leaves, leftover food in proper refuse bins on daily basis. Bin bags shall be used in all the dust bins in dining hall and kitchen for easy collection and disposal so that the dust bins are maintained neat, clean and in a hygienic

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



\_\_\_\_\_

condition.

- b) Tea-leaves, left-over food, and other discarded items will be collected in proper refusebins and disposed of properly. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to dispose of garbage, accumulated during the operation of this Contract, at least once a day and/or at any time when garbage is accumulated in quantities more than the capacity of the dustbin/garbage-drum. The Contractor shall ensure that garbage should never be kept overnight in the premises of Transit accommodation & project camp.
- c) It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide necessary toiletries like soap, liquid soap of good quality & washed towels at the wash basin area of its work area.
- d) Adequate sets of uniform at least 2 sets per year should be provided by the service provider to the deployed staff so as to maintain proper hygiene in day-to-day functioning. Sample of such uniform shall be approved by EIC.

#### 34. Inspection:

The service provider shall allow the concern EIC/officials of IGGL as & when desired to inspect the foods regarding quality, hygiene, etc. The service provider shall abide by all laws applicable in this regard.

- 35. In case of any dispute regarding the services, quality or the quantity of the food stuff, snacks, tea, etc., the decision of the Engineer-In-charge of IGGL will be final and binding.
- 36. The service provider shall inform in writing and declare one of his employees as authorized representative for day-to-day coordination. Contractor or its representative shall also be available in some official meeting/discussion regarding the catering & caretaking services of the transit accommodation & project camp on as & when required basis.
- 37. The service provider must always ensure that only permitted LPG cylinders are brought in IGGL premises for cooking purpose. The cylinders must be fitted with company (government approved supplier) approved regulators and gas supply pipe/equipment's ensuring safety at all times.

#### 38. Medical:

The service provider will ensure that all personnel engaged in the transit accommodation are medically fit and medical certificates shall be furnished to IGGL. The service provider will furnish medical certificates of staff deployed once in a year the preferably from Govt hospital or any other Pvt hospital at its own cost. During the medical examination, if any of the staff of the service provider is found medically unfit for continuation under this contract, the service provider will have to immediately relieve such employee forthwith and provide suitable substitute immediately. The service provider will be responsible for any compensation to such employees who are declared as medically unfit.

#### 39. **Timing for Housekeeping**:

The attendance of the contract workers will be monitored on daily basis. The daily attendance of the staff will be maintained by the Contractor and it will be informed to the EIC so that verification of attendance can be done while processing for reimbursement of wages.

#### 40. **Catering Service for Office Lunch**:

The IGGL corporate office at Guwahati is at 7<sup>th</sup> Floor of NRL Centre ,122A ,G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam -781005.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



\_\_\_\_\_\_

There is a requirement of office lunch for an average 20 to 40 persons daily on the working days. The lunch for required numbers (which will be informed from the office at about 10:00 am every day) will be prepared at the Transit accommodation of IGGL using the same facilities there and will be carried in hot cases supplied by IGGL most safely & hygienically to IGGL Corporate Office by 1:00 pm.

The required serving plates, bowls, spoons, etc. will be available in the IGGL office.

The staff of the contractor (minimum 2 persons) carrying the food from Transit accommodation to IGGL office will serve the food in the standard way and collect the used plates, spoons, etc. for proper cleaning there itself after disposal of left overs in the dustbins.

IGGL will provide the transportation service for food & staff from IGGL Transit accommodation to office & bringing back the same to transit accommodation. However, under emergency conditions, the transportation may have to be arranged by the contractor which will be reimbursed on actual on production of original bills certified by EIC in the monthly bills.

The menu & rates for the office lunch will be as per the **ANNEXURE-3** which may be reviewed/modified by the concern authority sometimes on mutual agreement.

The payment for the meals will be charged individually by the contractor on monthly basis. There will be no other payment for the office lunch.

### 41. Required Manpower:

To carry out the care taking & catering services as mentioned above very smoothly & in the most efficient way, the contractor will engage the following manpower at the transit accommodation (Guwahati) throughout the contract.

- a) **Skilled Category- 2 person (1 part-time)**: He will have proper knowledge and experience in care taking & catering, culinary expertise in the field of Chinese, Indian, Continental, Salads, snacks, soups etc., cooking & serving of various food and in any other related field in this regard.
- b) <u>Semi- Skilled Category- 2 persons</u>: They will have proper knowledge and experience in care taking & catering, cooking & serving of various food and in any other related field in this regard.
- c) <u>Un-Skilled Category- 2 person</u>: He/She will have proper knowledge and experience in sanitary cleaning, house-keeping, care taking, etc. and in any other related field in this regard.
- d) <u>Unskilled Category –</u> **1 person** (Part time) : The person will be responsible for upkeep of Garden, Lawn & potted plants for IGGL, TBA.



\_\_\_\_\_\_

### **ANNEXURE-1**

### **MENU & RATES FOR TRANSIT ACCOMMODATION AT GUWAHATI**

S/N	Items	RATE (INR)
1	Breakfast [Ordinary]:	
	Omelet of 2 Eggs, with 4 slices of toasted Bread, Butter/Jam, Tea/Coffee	40
2	2 Nos. of stuffed Parathas, with Curd/Butter, Tea/Coffee	40
3	2 Nos. of Roti & Sabji, with Curd/Butter, Tea/Coffee	40
4	South Indian Dish:	40
	2 pieces idly with sambar and coconut chutney (80 gram each)	
	2 pieces vada with sambar and coconut chutney (80gram each)	
	(Any one item of the above) and Tea /Coffee	
5	Lunch/Dinner [Ordinary]: VEG	65
	4 Chapattis, Dal/Rajma (100 grams), Seasonal Vegetable (75 grams), Rice (125 grams), Raita/Curd (100 grams), with Salad, Pickle & Papad.	
6	Lunch/Dinner [Ordinary]: VEG with Paneer	
	4 Chapattis, Dal/Rajma (100 grams), Seasonal Vegetable (75 grams), Rice (125 grams), Paneer, Raita/Curd (100 grams), with Salad, Pickle & Papad.	90
7	Lunch/Dinner [Ordinary]: NON-VEG (Egg Curry)	
	4 Chapattis, Dal/Rajma (100 grams), Seasonal Vegetable (75 grams), Rice (125 grams), Egg Curry, Raita/Curd (100 grams), with Salad, Pickle & Papad.	75
8	Lunch/Dinner [Ordinary]: NON-VEG (Chicken/Fish)	
	4 Chapattis, Dal/Rajma (100 grams), Seasonal Vegetable (75 grams), Rice (125 grams), Chicken/Fish, Raita/Curd (100 grams), with Salad, Pickle & Papad.	100
9	Lunch/Dinner [ Ordinary]: CHINESE (Chicken/Veg)	
	Veg Fried Rice/ Veg Noodles, Chilly Paneer/ Veg Manchurian (Gravy), Chilly Chicken / Chicken Manchurian (Gravy), Salad	100
10	Snacks [per Plate]:	
	(a) Veg. Pakkoda (200 grams)	30
	(b) Salad (full-plate)	30
	(c) Salad (half-plate)	15
	(d) Papad (per pc.)	07
	(e) Masala Papad	10
	(f) Boiled Eggs (2 pcs)	20
	(g) Omelet (2 Eggs)/Maggi etc.	20
11	Tea	10
12	Coffee 150 ML	20
13	Canned Juice	As per MRP
14	Additional eatables/items not specified above	As per MRP



### **ANNEXURE- 2**

# (Miscellaneous Expenditures on Actuals for a period of 24 months at the Transit Accommodation, **Guwahati)**

S No	Description	UoM	Qty	Rate (INR)	Amount	Remarks
1	Newspaper & Magazines subscription per month	LSM	1	24000	24000	
2	Emergency repairing/replacement	LSM	1	36000	36000	For items like- pressure cookers, mixer grinders, plumbing etc.
3	Consumables items	LSM	1	293982	293982	Housekeeping, Toiletries, Sanitary items etc
4	Re-imbursement of cost for LPG cylinder	No	60	3000	180000	Commercial LPG
5	To & Fro Transportation for Office Lunch	LSM	1	5000	5000	Only on emergency
6	Periodical Pest Control/Anti-Rodent Treatment- Quarterly	LSM	1	40000	40000	For the rooms & common places
7	Tata Sky recharge	LSM	1	244800	244800	For 17 connections @ ₹ 600 per month/TV.
8	Food for Guests	LSM	1	2321400	2321400	12 Nos. of Company Guest (PMC Officials, Statutory persons etc)
8	Uniform- 2 Sets per year (5 persons)	LSM	1	50000	50000	
TOTAL AMOUNT					3195182	

Note: All the above items will be claimed by the contractor on actuals with vouchers along with monthly bills.

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



#### \_\_\_\_\_

### **ANNEXURE-3**

## (Daily Office Lunch for IGGL Office, Guwahati)

### 1) Day wise menu:

Monday: Fish Meal

Tuesday: Paneer Meal

Wednesday: Chicken Meal

Thursday: Veg Meal

Friday: Fish Meal

Saturday: Chicken Meal/ Chinese Meal

NOTE: Veg meal can be opted on any day.

# 2) Menu Items:

<u>Veg Meal</u>	Non-veg/Paneer Meal
1. Rice	1. Rice
2. Roti	2. Roti
3. Dal fry	3. Dal fry
4. Vegetable- gravy type	4. Vegetable- gravy type
5. Vegetable- Dry type	5. Vegetable- Dry type
6. Chutney/Salad/Papad	6. Chutney/Salad/Papad
7. Curd	7. Curd

NOTE: For vegetarians, menu will be as per the VEG MEAL & special items like- paneer, etc. will be extra.

### 3) **Rates (INR):**

Veg Meal: 65.00 Egg Meal: 75.00 Paneer Meal: 90.00 Fish Meal: 100.00 Chicken Meal: 100.00 Chinese Meal: 100.00

NOTE: Vegetarians will be charged as per the VEG MEAL. However, rates will extra for

items like-paneer, etc.



\_\_\_\_\_\_

### Annexure- 4

# (Monthly requirements of consumables)

SI No.	Description	иом	Quantity
1	Hand wash liquid soap - Dettol or approved equivalent (200 ml)	Each	3
2	Floor cleaner cum disinfectant - Lizol or approved equivalent (500 ml)	Each	3
3	WC / Urinal cleaner – Harpic / Domex or equivalent (500 ml)	Each	3
4	Air freshener / Room Freshener Spray – Odonil / Godrej / Lovin or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (min 200 ml)	Each	2
5	Air freshener for bathroom fragrances – Godrej Aer Pocket or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (10 gm pack each)	Each	14
6	"Hit" (Red) for Cockroach and "Hit" (Black) for mosquito (700 ml)	Each	02
7	Toilet paper roll (as approved by EIC)	Each	28
8	Napthalene Balls – Trishul or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (100gm)	Packet	02
9	Floor Phenyl - Cross / Lamp / Trishul Phenyle or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (450 ml)	Each	02
10	Citronella – Nilgiri products or other equivalent brand (as approved by EIC) (100 ml)	Each	02
11	Glass and surface Cleaner liquid spray -Colin or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC. 500ml.	Each	02
12	Detergent- Surf Excel, Tide or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC (1kg)	Each	02
13	Dishwash Liquid- Vim or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC (250ml)	Each	04
14	Dishwash Soap/Bar – Vim or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC (125 g)	Each	04
15	Tissue paper Napkin 3ply 33x33 cm, 50 count- Origami or equivalent brand as approved by EIC	Each	30

# Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

16	Garbage Bag = Medium 30 bags, Shalimar/Ezee or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	20
17	Garbage Bag =XXL 30 bags, Shalimar/Ezee or other equivalent brand as approved by EIC.	Each	02
18	Brush / Broom	Each	02 (Quarterly)
19	Toilet Brush with Stand	Each	02
20	Dish Scrubber- Scotch Brite	Each	05
21	Cobweb Brush	Each	01(Halfyearly)
22	Mop with stand	Each	02(Quarterly)
23	Floor Mop (Cloth)	Each	02
24	Dustpan	Each	02(Yearly)
25	Bathroom Floor Wiper	Each	14(Yearly)
26	Kitchen Knives	Each	02 (Quarterly)
27	Cleaning Cloth for glass & tables (microfibre cloth)	Each	01
28	Apron	Each	02 (Half yearly)





# SECTION-VII PRICE SCHEDULE

\_\_\_\_\_\_

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRI



\_\_\_\_\_

# **SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)**

**SUB:** HIRING OF AGENCY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CATERING AND CARETAKING AT IGGL'S TBA & CATERING AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE ALONG WITH HOUSEKEEPING & ALLIED SERVICES AT IGGL CORPORATE OFFICE.

Tender No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/CS&HKS/02-25 (E -TENDER NO. IGGL-100074)

Name of Bidder: M/s\_\_\_\_\_

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
1	Wages for Skilled-1 person along with off day reliever (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f 01.10.2024)	Man month	24	26040	6,24,960.00
2	Wages for Skilled-1 person on part-time basis. (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f 01.10.2024)	LSM	312480	1	3,12,480.00
3	Wages for Semi Skilled-2 persons along with off day reliever (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f 01.10.2024)	Man month	48	22170	10,64,160.00
4	Wages for UnSkilled-2 person along with off day reliever(As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f 01.10.2024)	Man month	48	19650	9,43,200.00
5	Wages for UnSkilled-1 person on part-time (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f 01.10.2024)	LSM	204360	1	2,04,360.00
6	Non-Statutory Allowance @Rs 100/day	LSM	360000	1	3,60,000.00
7	Contributions for PF contribution including Employee Deposit Linked Insurance (EDLI) & Administrative Charges @ 13%, ESI @3.25%, Leave wages @8.33%, Bonus @ 8.33%, Gratuity @ 4.81% of minimum wages (Total= 37.72%)	LSM	992911.1	1	9,92,911.10
8	Overtime @ twice the hourly rate of minimum wage for working beyond 48 hours a week and 9 hours a day.	LSM	364137.6	1	3,64,137.60
9	Provision for revision of minimum wages & other social security @ 20% of minimum wages for 2 years	LSM	629832	1	6,29,832.00
10	Wages for Skilled- 1 Persons (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f. 01.10.2024)	Man-Month	24	22,568.00	5,41,632.00
11	Wages for Skilled - 1 persons part time supervisor (As per minimum wage fixed by Govt w.e.f. 01.10.2024)	LSM	338520	1	3,38,520.00

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL

\_\_\_\_\_



12	Wages for Un-Skilled- 3 Persons (As per minimum wages fixed by Govt w.e.f. 01.10.2024)	Man-Month	72	17,030.00	12,26,160.00
13	Contribution for PF including EDLI & Administrative charges @ 13%, ESI @ 3.25%, Leave wages & Bonus @ 8.33% of minimum wages, Gratuity @ 4.81 % (Total 37.72%)	LSM	6,66,811.14	1.00	6,66,811.14
14	Provision for OT @ @ twice ordinary rate of wages per hour of minimum wage for working beyond 48 hours a week and 9 hours a day (16.6 Hours/ month for 1 person) for Skilled	LSM	86452.8	1.00	86,452.80
15	Provision for OT @ @ twice ordinary rate of wages per hour of minimum wage for working beyond 48 hours a week and 9 hours a day (16.6 Hours/ month for 3 persons) for Un Skilled.	LSM	195714	1.00	1,95,714.00
16	Provision for revision of minimum wages & other social security @ 20% of minimum wage	LSM	421262.4	1.00	4,21,262.40
17	Non-Statutory Allowance @ ₹ 100 per day at 26 days per month for SI No A & C. Non incremental throughout the contract.	LSM	249600	1	2,49,600.00
18	Total amount [Sl. no. 1 to 17]			92,22,193.04	
19	Contractor's service charge @% on above including management overhead, other charges & profit, etc. as per the SCOPE OF WORK [% to be quoted on the total amount i.e., on sl. no.18]	%	92,22,193.04		o be quoted by iders
20	Miscellaneous Expenditures (on Actuals) (as per Annexure-2 of SOW of Transit Accommodation, Guwahati)	LSM	31,95,182.00	1	31,95,182.00
21	Miscellaneous Expenditures (on Actuals) [As per Annexure-1 of SOW of Housekeeping & allied services at IGGL corporate office of IGGL, Guwahati]	LSM	20,16,040.00	1	20,16,040.00
Α	Total amount Without GST (Sl. no.18+19+20+21)				
В	B Present applicable GST @18% (Excluding sl. no.20&21)				
Grand Total amount (A+B)					

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL



### **NOTE TO BIDDERS:**

- 1. GST shall be reimbursed by IGGL at prevailing rate at actuals on receipt of Invoice only.
- 2. Bidder will quote for the SERVICE CHARGE in percentage (%) only in the BoQ, provided in the E-tendering portal.
- 3. Service charge percentage quoted below (+)3.85% and above (+)7.00% of SOR Rate are not allowed.
- 4. Bidders are requested to submit the blank SOR with "QUOTED/NOT QUOTED" remarks along with the un-priced bid without mentioning any percentage (%) or value.







# **SECTION-VIII**

# **ATTACHMENTS**

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

**ATTACHMENT- I** 

### **PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

LOA No/PO No.: IGGL/

Contract Agreement for the work of ----- of IGGL made on ----- between (Name and Address) ------, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR" (which term shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and IGGL hereinafter called the "EMPLOYER" (which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other part.

### **WHEREAS**

- A. The EMPLOYER being desirous of having provided and executed certain work mentioned, enumerated or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has called for Tender.
- B. The CONTRACTOR has inspected the SITE and surroundings of WORK specified in the Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the nature of the surface, strata, soil, sub-soil and ground, the form and nature of site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the work, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of work, the means of access to SITE, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and thing referred to, or implied in the tender documents or having any connection therewith and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the execution and completion of the work to be carried out under the CONTRACT, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the WORK and which might have influenced him in making his tender.
- C. The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, PLANS, Time Schedule for completion of Jobs, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



\_\_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACT though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "CONTRACT" wherever herein used.

### AND WHEREAS

The EMPLOYER accepted the Tender of the CONTRACTOR for the provision and the execution of the said WORK at the rates stated in the schedule of quantities of the work and finally approved by EMPLOYER (hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the terms and subject to the conditions of CONTRACT.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOWS:-

- 1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the CONTRACTOR for the WORK to be executed by him, the CONTRACTOR hereby covenants with EMPLOYER that the CONTRACTOR shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said work and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the CONTRACT mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary for the completion of the said WORK and at the said times and in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the contract.
- 2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said WORK, EMPLOYER does hereby agree with the CONTRACTOR that the EMPLOYER will pay to the CONTRACTOR the respective amounts for the WORK actually done by him and approved by the EMPLOYER at the Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the CONTRACTOR under provision of CONTRACT, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the CONTRACT.

AND

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said WORK the CONTRACTOR does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the EMPLOYER for the services rendered by the EMPLOYER to the CONTRACTOR, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said CONTRACT and such other sums as may become payable to the EMPLOYER towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the EMPLOYER'S equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the CONTRACT.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR that the CONTRACTOR shall have no right, title or interest in the SITE made available by the EMPLOYER for execution of the works or in the building, structures or work executed on the said SITE by the CONTRACTOR or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said SITE (unless the same specifically belongs to the CONTRACTOR) and the CONTRACTOR shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or

(A JV of IOCL, ONGCL, GAIL, OIL & NRL)



-----

control of the SITE or structures and the EMPLOYER shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of SITE and to remove the CONTRACTOR, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the CONTRACTOR and lying on the SITE.

Contractor shall be allowed to enter upon the SITE for execution of the WORK only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the SITE or the structures erected thereon and the EMPLOYER shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason. The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said SITE shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this CONTRACT, exclusively belong to the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on account of the EMPLOYER according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written

Signed and Delivered for and on on behalf of <b>IGGL</b>	Signed and Delivered for and behalf of <b>M/s</b>			
Date:	Date:			
Place:	Place:			
IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES				
1	1			
2	2			